U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 1990 CPH-2-41

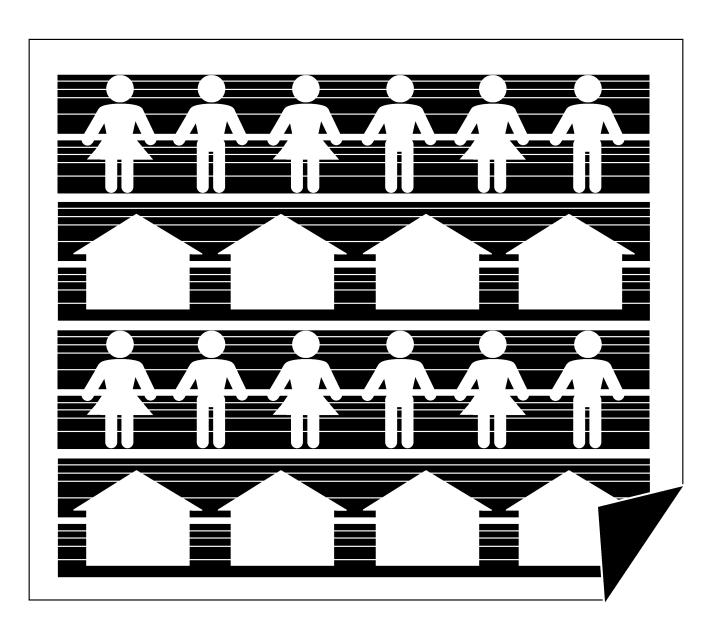
CENSUS'90



1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Unit Counts

Rhode Island



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner**, **Jr. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, Arnold A. Jackson, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark, and James E. Steed. Processing offices were managed by Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn, and C. Kemble Worley. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt, and Richard R. Warren. Other important contributors were Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla, and Jess D. Thompson.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. Gordon W. Green, Jr., Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson, and Thomas S. Scopp. Other important contributors were Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler, and Carmina F. Young.

The Population Division, Paula J. Schneider, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. Philip N. Fulton, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were Nampeo R. McKenney and Arthur J. Norton. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer, and Cynthia M. Taeuber. Other important contributors were Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith, and Nancy L. Sweet.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. lannelli,** then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W.**

Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas, and Forrest B. Williams. Other important contributors were Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware, and Gary M. Young.

The Geography Division, Robert W. Marx, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. Jack R. George, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. Robert A. LaMacchia, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart, and Richard Trois. Other important contributors were Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette, and Walter E. Yergen.

The Statistical Support Division, John H. Thompson, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. John S. Linebarger, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. Henry F. Woltman, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. Howard Hogan and David V. Bateman were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow, and Michael L. Mersch. Other important contributors were Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan, and Glenn D. White.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Chief, assisted by Cathy L. Talbert, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. Michael G. Garland was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price, and Barbara J. Stanard. Other important contributors were Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz, and John T. Overby.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-2-41

1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Unit Counts

Rhode Island



U.S. Department of Commerce Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



Economics and Statistics Administration

J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director Harry A. Scarr, Acting Deputy Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for

Field Operations

Bryant Benton, Acting Associate Director for Management Services

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 14 OUTPUT: Tue Nov 17 09:46:25 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ cph2/ st/ con

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
APPENDIXES	
A. Area Classifications B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics C. Accuracy of the Data D. Collection and Processing Procedures E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages F. Data Products and User Assistance G. Maps	B-1 C-1 D-1 E-1

CONTENTS

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Гablе		Page	Table		Page
1.	Population: Earliest Census to 1990 State Urban and Rural	1	12.	Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990 Size of Place	12
2.	Housing Units: 1950 to 1990 State Urban and Rural	2	13.	Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area	13
3.	Population and Housing Units: 1940 to 1990 State County	3	14.	Outside Metropolitan Area Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State	15
4.	Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990 State	4		Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	
5.	County Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State County	5	15.	Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	17
 7. 	Housing Units by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State County Land Area by Urban and Rural	6	16.	Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area	19
	Residence: 1990 State County	7	17.	Outside Metropolitan Area Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State	21
8.	Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990	8		State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	
	State County County Subdivision Place		18.	Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area	23
9.	Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision	9	19.	Outside Metropolitan Area Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State	25
10.	1990 Population Rank; Population and Housing Units: 1980 and 1990 Place [2,500 or More Persons]	10		Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	
11.	Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	11	20.	Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	27

Table		Page	Table		Page
21.	Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990 Metropolitan Area	29	23.	Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 Urbanized Area	33
22.	Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990 Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area Metropolitan Area	30	24.	Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990 Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	34

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Graphics	1–3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data	I–1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	1–2
User Notes	1–3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

- 1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
- 2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
- 3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists the geographic areas and the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the column headings at the top of the table finding guide and then look down the left-hand column for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

	Population counts Housing unit counts						
Area	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	Land area
THE STATE							
Total	1,3,4,5,8, 11,13,17, 22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8, 11,14,18, 22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11, 15,16,19, 20,22
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12, 13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11, 14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15, 16,22
Urban and rural by size of place	5,11,12, 13,22	11,12		6,11,14, 22			7,11,15, 16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22			14,22			15,16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22			14,18,22			15,16,19, 20,22
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24			24			24
COUNTY							
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8
Urban and rural	5		5	6		6	7
Urban and rural by size of place	5			6			7
PLACE							
By county and county subdivision	8	8		8	8		8
Alphabetically for the State	9	9		9	9		9
By 1990 population rank	10	10		10	10		
COUNTY SUBDIVISION							
By county	8	8		8	8		8
Alphabetically for the State 1	9	9		9	9		9
METROPOLITAN AREA	·						
Total and geographic components .	21	21		21	21		21
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area	22			22			22
URBANIZED AREA							
Total and geographic components .	23			23			23
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24		· .	24			24

^{...} Not applicable

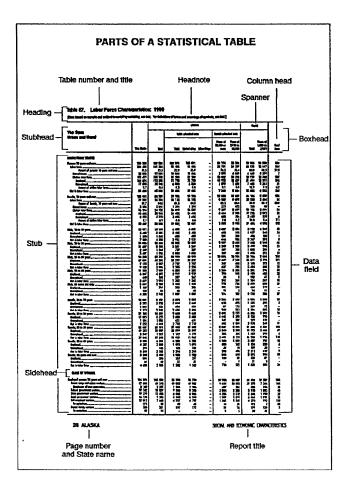
¹County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.



The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "—" represents zero or a figure or percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, Population and Housing Unit Counts reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of the 1990 CPH-2, Population and

Housing Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the "User Notes" section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

	Pop	pulation cou	nts	Hou	sing unit co	unts		De		
Area	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	Land area	Popu- lation	Housing unit	Number of places
THE STATE										
Total	1,3,4,5,8, 11,13,17, 22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8, 11,14,18, 22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11, 15,16,19, 20,22	4,8	4,8	11,13,14 15,16,17 18,19,20
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12, 13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11, 14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15, 16,22			1,11,12,13, 14,15,16
Urban and rural by size of place	5,11,12, 13,22	11,12		6,11,14, 22			7,11,15, 16,22			11,12,13, 14,15,16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22			14,22			15,16,22			13,14,15, 16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22			14,18,22			15,16,19, 20,22			13,14,15, 16,17,18, 19,20
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24			24			24			
COUNTY										
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8	4,8	4,8	
Urban and rural	5		5	6		6	7			
Urban and rural by size of place	5			6			7			
PLACE										
By county and county subdivision	8	8		8	8		8	8	8	
Alphabetically for the State	9	9		9	9		9	9	9	
By 1990 population rank	10	10		10	10					
COUNTY SUBDIVISION										
By county	8	8		8	8		8	8	8	
Alphabetically for the State ¹	9	9		9	9		9	9	9	
METROPOLITAN AREA										
Total and geographic components .	21	21	***	21	21		21	21	21	
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area	22			22			22			
URBANIZED AREA										
Total and geographic components .	23			23			23	23	23	
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24			24			24			

^{...} Not applicable.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE II–1

¹County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 4 OUTPUT: Wed Dec 9 09:50:57 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ cph2/41/ usernote

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division Customer Services Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233 301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Robert C. Speaker Population Division Population and Housing Programs Branch Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANA-TIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 2

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

Rhode Island was one of the Thirteen Original States.

GEOGRAPHIC CHANGE NOTES

The county subdivisions in this State are minor civil divisions (MCD's) known as towns; cities are independent of any MCD, and the Census Bureau treats them as the statistical equivalents of MCD's as well as reporting them as places. See appendix A for additional information.

Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places

Newport County—*Deleted CDP:* Jamestown.

American Indian Area

Narragansett Reservation—Recognized since 1980.

USER NOTES III-1

Population: Earliest Census to 1990 Table 1.

2		The State			Urba	an			Rural		Percent of total popula- tion		
State Urban and Rural		Change from preceding census		Number of places of	aces of		Change from preceding census		Change from p				
	Total population Population Percent		2,500 or more	Population	Population	Percent	Population	Population	Percent	Urban	Rural		
Current urban definition: 1990 (Apr. 1)	1 003 464 947 124 949 723 859 488 791 896 713 346 687 497 604 397 542 610 428 556 345 506 276 531 217 353	56 310 -2 569 90 235 67 592 78 550 67 592 78 550 25 849 83 100 61 787 114 054 83 050 68 975 59 178 42 733	5.9 3 10.5 8.5 11.0 8.5 11.0 3.8 13.7 11.4 26.6 24.0 24.9 27.2 24.5	23 23 15 18 11 22 18 19 19 19 18 17 15 14 14	863 381 824 004 824 930 742 897 667 212 772 638 688 942 653 383 635 429 555 146 493 938 378 471 294 843 226 618 162 107	39 377 -926 82 033 75 685 83 696 35 559 17 954 80 283 61 208 115 467 83 628 68 225 64 511 51 572	4.8 1 11.0 11.3 12.1 5.4 2.8 14.5 12.4 30.5 28.4 30.1 39.8 46.7	140 083 123 150 121 795 116 591 124 684 86 850 102 954 59 963 52 068 49 251 48 672 50 085 50 663 49 913 55 246	16 933 1 355 5 204 -8 093 -16 104 42 991 7 895 2 817 7 895 2 817 579 -1 413 -678 750 -5 333 -8 839	13.7 1.1 4.5 -6.5 -15.6 71.7 15.2 5.7 1.2 -2.8 -1.1 1.5 -9.7 -13.8	86.0 87.0 87.1 86.4 84.3 89.9 87.0 91.6 92.4 91.9 91.0 88.3 85.3 82.0 74.6	14.0 13.0 12.9 13.6 15.7 10.1 13.0 8.4 7.6 8.1 9.0 11.7 14.7 18.0 25.4	
1860 (June 1)	174 620 147 545 108 830 97 199 83 059 76 931 69 122 68 825	27 075 38 715 11 631 14 140 6 128 7 809 297	18.4 35.6 12.0 17.0 8.0 11.3 .4	9 7 5 3 2 2 2 2	110 535 82 084 47 662 30 372 19 086 17 978 14 353 13 096	28 451 34 422 17 290 11 286 1 108 3 625 1 257	34.7 72.2 56.9 59.1 6.2 25.3 9.6	64 085 65 461 61 168 66 827 63 973 58 953 54 769 55 729	-1 376 4 293 -5 659 2 854 5 020 4 184 -960	-2.1 7.0 -8.5 4.5 8.5 7.6 -1.7	63.3 55.6 43.8 31.2 23.0 23.4 20.8 19.0	36.7 44.4 56.2 68.8 77.0 76.6 79.2 81.0	

Table 2. Housing Units: 1950 to 1990

		The State			Urban			Rural	Percent of total housing units		
State Urban and Rural		Change from preced	ding census		Change from prece	ding census		Change from p census			
	Total housing units	Housing units	Percent	Housing units	Housing units	Percent	Housing units	Housing units	Percent	Urban	Rural
Current urban definition: 1990 (Apr. 1)	414 572 372 672 317 689 286 757 244 147	41 900 54 983 30 932 42 610	11.2 17.3 10.8 17.5	353 354 321 019 274 271 240 974 200 187	32 335 46 748 33 297 40 787	10.1 17.0 13.8 20.4	61 218 51 653 42 206 45 783 43 960	9 565 9 447 -3 577 1 823	18.5 22.4 –7.8 4.1	85.2 86.1 86.7 84.0 82.0	14.8 13.9 13.3 16.0 18.0

Table 3. Population and Housing Units: 1940 to 1990

State			Populatio	n		Housing units						
County	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
The State	1 003 464	947 154	949 723	859 488	791 896	713 346	414 572	372 672	317 689	286 757	244 147	203 469
COUNTY												
Bristol County	48 859 161 135 87 194 596 270 110 006	46 942 154 163 81 383 571 349 93 317	45 937 142 382 94 228 581 470 85 706	37 146 112 619 81 891 568 778 59 054	29 079 77 763 61 539 574 973 48 542	25 548 58 311 46 696 550 298 32 493	18 567 65 450 37 475 243 224 49 856	16 373 57 013 32 898 225 489 40 899	14 106 45 116 27 639 199 877 30 951	12 051 35 969 24 796 190 286 23 655	9 566 25 956 18 949 172 011 17 665	7 910 18 302 14 594 150 350 12 313

Table 4. Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990

4 4 F	Table 4. Land Area, Population	, and Housir	ng Units:	1990									
$\tilde{\Xi}$	[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes	." For definitions of ter	ms and meanings of	symbols, see text]									
RHODE		Land are	a		Population			Housing units			Percent	change	
ISI	State									Populat	ion	Housing	units
AND	County	Square kilometers	Square miles	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980	1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980
7158	The State	2 706.5	1 045.0	1 003 464	370.8	960.3	414 572	153.2	396.7	5.9	2	11.2	17.3
0800	COUNTY												
10/30/00 10:11	Bristol County	63.9 440.5 269.5 1 070.4 862.2	24.7 170.1 104.1 413.3 332.9	48 859 161 135 87 194 596 270 110 006	764.6 365.8 323.5 557.1 127.6	1 978.1 947.3 837.6 1 442.7 330.4	18 567 65 450 37 475 243 224 49 856	290.6 148.6 139.1 227.2 57.8	751.7 384.8 360.0 588.5 149.8	4.1 4.5 7.1 4.4 17.9	2.2 8.3 -13.5 -1.6 8.9	13.4 14.8 13.9 7.9 21.9	16.1 26.4 19.0 12.8 32.1

Table 5. Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

				Urban					Percent	of total popu	Percent change, 1980 to 1990					
State County				Outs	ide urbanized are	a			In place			Urb	an			
County	Total population	Total urban population	Inside urbanized area	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total rural population	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Rural	Urban	Rural
The State	1 003 464	863 381	824 534	38 847	16 477	22 370	140 083	6 288	6 288	-	133 795	86.0	82.2	14.0	4.8	13.7
COUNTY																
Bristol County Kent County Newport County Providence County Washington County	48 859 161 135 87 194 596 270 110 006	47 303 148 006 71 331 546 355 50 386	47 303 148 006 71 331 541 344 16 550	- - 5 011 33 836	- - - 16 477	- - 5 011 17 359	1 556 13 129 15 863 49 915 59 620	- - 1 654 4 634	1 654 4 634	- - - -	1 556 13 129 15 863 48 261 54 986	96.8 91.9 81.8 91.6 45.8	96.8 91.9 81.8 90.8 15.0	3.2 8.1 18.2 8.4 54.2	3.5 3.0 6.7 4.3 14.9	23.6 24.9 9.4 5.3 20.5

Table 6. Housing Units by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

6	Table 6. Housing Units by Urba	an and R	ural Resi	dence:	1990												
	[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes	s." For definitions	of terms and me	anings of symbo	ols, see text]												
RHODE I					Urban					Rural			Percent	of total housing	units	Percent change, 1980 to 1990	
ISLA	State				Outsid	de urbanized ar	ea			In place			Url	ban			
AND 7	County	Total housing units	Total urban housing units	Inside urban- ized area	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total rural housing units	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	Total	Inside urban- ized area	Rural	Urban	Rural
15808	The State	414 572	353 354	338 961	14 393	7 019	7 374	61 218	2 360	2 360	-	58 858	85.2	81.8	14.8	10.1	18.5
3	COUNTY																
(30/00 10:11 D	Bristol County	18 567 65 450 37 475 243 224 49 856	17 931 60 782 30 208 225 264 19 169	17 931 60 782 30 208 223 375 6 665	1 889 12 504	- - - 7 019	1 889 5 485	636 4 668 7 267 17 960 30 687	- - 660 1 700	- - 660 1 700	- - - -	636 4 668 7 267 17 300 28 987	96.6 92.9 80.6 92.6 38.4	96.6 92.9 80.6 91.8 13.4	3.4 7.1 19.4 7.4 61.6	13.2 13.9 15.3 7.6 17.4	19.5 27.3 8.5 11.0 24.9

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Urban					Rural			Perce	nt of total land a	ırea
State				Outs	ide urbanized are	ea			In place			Urba	an	
County	Total land area	Total urban land area	Inside urban- ized area	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total rural land area	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	Total	Inside urban- ized area	Rural
THE STATE														
Square kilometersSquare miles	2 706.5 1 045.0	772.5 298.3	696.1 268.8	76.4 29.5	37.6 14.5	38.8 15.0	1 934.0 746.7	23.5 9.1	23.5 9.1	=	1 910.6 737.7	28.5 28.5	25.7 25.7	71.5 71.5
COUNTY														
Bristol County														
Square kilometersSquare miles	63.9 24.7	54.8 21.2	54.8 21.2	- -	- -	- -	9.1 3.5	- -	- -	- -	9.1 3.5	85.7 85.7	85.7 85.7	14.3 14.3
Kent County														
Square kilometersSquare miles	440.5 170.1	163.1 63.0	163.1 63.0	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	277.4 107.1	=	<u> </u>	- -	277.4 107.1	37.0 37.0	37.0 37.0	63.0 63.0
Newport County														
Square kilometersSquare miles	269.5 104.1	86.0 33.2	86.0 33.2	- -	<u>-</u> -	-	183.5 70.8	<u>-</u> -	_ _	_ _	183.5 70.8	31.9 31.9	31.9 31.9	68.1 68.1
Providence County														
Square kilometersSquare miles	1 070.4 413.3	364.2 140.6	351.4 135.7	12.7 4.9	- -	12.7 4.9	706.2 272.7	2.1 .8	2.1 .8	_	704.1 271.9	34.0 34.0	32.8 32.8	66.0 66.0
Washington County														
Square kilometersSquare miles	862.2 332.9	104.4 40.3	40.7 15.7	63.7 24.6	37.6 14.5	26.1 10.1	757.8 292.6	21.4 8.3	21.4 8.3	=	736.4 284.3	12.1 12.1	4.7 4.7	87.9 87.9

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Eror information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes State	. Density is comp	Population	area. Tor defin		Housing units	aymbola, ace t		1990 area n	neasurements			1990 (density	
County							Total a	rea	Land ar	rea	Population	per—	Housing units	per—
County Subdivision Place	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
The State	1 003 464	947 154	949 723	414 572	372 672	317 689	4 001.8	1 545.1	2 706.5	1 045.0	370.8	960.3	153.2	396.7
Bristol County	48 859 15 849 15 849 21 625 21 625 11 385	46 942 16 174 16 174 20 128 20 128 10 640	45 937 17 554 17 860 10 523	18 567 5 822 5 822 7 959 7 959 4 786	16 373 5 399 5 399 6 823 6 823 4 151	14 106 5 044 5 519 3 543	115.8 40.0 39.9 53.4 53.4 22.4	44.7 15.4 15.4 20.6 20.6 8.6	63.9 21.8 21.8 26.2 26.2 15.9	24.7 8.4 8.4 10.1 10.1 6.2	764.6 727.0 727.0 825.4 825.4 716.0	1 978.1 1 886.8 1 886.8 2 141.1 2 141.1 1 836.3	290.6 267.1 267.1 303.8 303.8 301.0	751.7 693.1 693.1 788.0 788.0 771.9
Kent County Coventry town East Greenwich town Warwick city West Greenwich town West Warwick town West Warwick town West Warwick CDP	161 135 31 083 11 865 85 427 3 492 29 268 29 268	154 163 27 065 10 211 87 123 2 738 27 026 27 026	142 382 22 947 9 577 83 694 1 841 24 323	65 450 11 788 4 663 35 141 1 370 12 488 12 488	57 013 9 492 3 615 32 450 1 008 10 448 10 448	45 116 6 970 3 046 26 219 762 8 119	486.9 161.5 43.0 128.5 132.9 21.0 21.0	188.0 62.3 16.6 49.6 51.3 8.1 8.1	440.5 154.2 42.7 92.0 131.1 20.5 20.5	170.1 59.5 16.5 35.5 50.6 7.9 7.9	365.8 201.6 277.9 928.6 26.6 1 427.7 1 427.7	947.3 522.4 719.1 2 406.4 69.0 3 704.8 3 704.8	148.6 76.4 109.2 382.0 10.5 609.2 609.2	384.8 198.1 282.6 989.9 27.1 1 580.8 1 580.8
Newport County Jamestown town Little Compton town Middletown town Melville CDP (pt.) Newport East CDP Newport city Portsmouth town Melville CDP (pt.) Tiverton town Tiverton CDP	87 194 4 999 3 339 19 460 3 501 11 080 28 227 16 857 925 14 312 7 259	81 383 4 040 3 085 17 216 2 001 11 030 29 259 14 257 787 13 526 7 653	94 228 2 911 2 385 29 290 10 285 34 562 12 521 12 559	37 475 2 517 1 850 7 104 644 4 793 13 094 7 235 310 5 675 2 919	32 898 2 052 1 694 6 483 798 4 311 11 886 5 773 281 5 010 2 742	27 639 1 554 1 329 4 901 3 379 11 158 4 528 4 169 	812.3 91.5 74.9 38.7 6.7 15.2 29.7 153.6 6.5 94.1 17.0	313.6 35.3 28.9 14.9 2.6 5.9 11.5 59.3 2.5 36.3 6.6	269.5 25.1 54.1 33.6 2.7 14.7 20.6 60.1 3.0 76.0	104.1 9.7 20.9 13.0 1.0 5.7 7.9 23.2 1.2 29.4 4.2	323.5 199.2 61.7 579.2 1 296.7 753.7 1 370.2 280.5 308.3 188.3 672.1	837.6 515.4 159.8 1 496.9 3 501.0 1 943.9 3 573.0 726.6 770.8 486.8 1 728.3	139.1 100.3 34.2 211.4 238.5 326.1 635.6 120.4 103.3 74.7 270.3	360.0 259.5 88.5 546.5 644.0 840.9 1 657.5 311.9 258.3 193.0 695.0
Providence County Burrillville town Harrisville CDP Pascoag CDP Central Falls city Cranston city Cumberland Hill CDP Valley Falls CDP East Providence city Foster town Glocester town Johnston town North Providence town North Providence CDP North Smithfield town Pawtucket city Frostuate town Scituate town Scituate town Smithfield town Pawtucket city Scituate town Smithfield town	596 270 16 230 1 654 5 011 17 637 76 060 29 038 6 379 11 175 50 380 4 316 9 227 26 542 18 045 32 090 32 090 10 497 72 644 160 728 9 796 19 163 8 303 43 877	571 349 13 164 1 224 3 807 16 995 71 992 27 069 5 421 10 892 50 980 3 370 7 550 24 907 7 550 24 907 16 949 29 188 29 188 9 972 71 204 156 804 8 405 16 886 7 576 45 914	581 470 10 087 1 053 3 132 18 716 74 287 26 605 48 207 2 626 5 160 22 037 16 182 24 337 9 349 76 984 179 116 7 489 13 468	243 224 5 751 660 1 889 7 337 30 516 11 217 2 649 4 293 20 808 1 525 3 460 10 384 14 134 13 134 14 134 3 835 31 615 66 794 3 520 6 308 3 045 18 739	225 489 4 602 492 1 458 7 446 27 280 9 152 1 848 3 884 19 402 2 829 8 758 6 348 11 343 3 526 29 768 67 535 2 897 5 117 2 410 18 354	199 877 3 168 405 1 115 6 847 23 051 7 851 15 494 874 1 685 6 561 5 215 7 701 2 806 27 864 68 134 2 302 3 835 16 489	1 128.8 148.0 2.2 13.9 3.3 77.5 73.2 8.8 9.5 43.0 134.4 147.2 63.1 15.0 64.1 23.3 53.2 141.9 71.9 20.6	435.8 57.2 .8 5.4 1.3 29.9 28.3 3.4 3.7 16.6 51.9 56.8 24.4 19.0 0.5.8 5.8 5.8 24.7 9.0 20.5 54.8 27.8 8.8 8.0	1 070.4 143.9 2.1 12.7 3.1 74.0 69.4 8.4 9.2 34.7 132.5 142.0 61.3 47.2 14.7 62.3 22.6 47.8 126.1 68.9 13.5	413.3 55.6 .8 4.9 1.2 28.6 26.8 3.2 3.6 13.4 51.2 54.8 23.7 24.0 8.7 24.0 8.7 26.6 5.2 7.7	557.1 112.8 787.6 394.6 5 689.4 1 027.8 418.4 759.4 1 214.7 1 451.9 32.6 65.0 433.0 2 183.0 168.5 3 214.3 3 362.5 77.7 278.1 615.0 2 193.9	1 442.7 291.9 2 067.5 1 022.7 14 697.5 2 659.4 1 083.5 1 993.4 3 104.2 3 759.7 84.3 168.4 1 119.9 991.5 5 629.8 5 629.8 437.4 8 349.9 8 688.0 201.1 720.4 1 596.7 5 698.3	227. 2 40.0 314.3 148.7 2 366.8 412.4 161.6 315.4 466.6 599.7 11.5 24.4 169.4 154.3 961.5 61.6 1 398.9 1 397. 4 27.9 91.6 225.6 937.0	588.5 103.4 825.0 385.5 6 114.2 1 067.0 418.5 827.8 1 192.5 1 552.8 29.8 63.1 438.1 400.1 2 479.6 2 479.6 159.8 3 633.9 3 610.5 72.3 237.1 237.1 243.6
Washington County Charlestown town Exeter town Hopkinton town Ashaway CDP Hope Valley CDP Narragansett town North Kingstown town Richmond town South Kingstown town Kingstown town Washingtown town Washingtown town South Kingstown town Washingtown town Washingtown town Bradford CDP Westerly town Bradford CDP Westerly CDP	110 006 6 478 5 461 6 873 1 584 1 446 14 985 3 721 836 23 786 5 351 24 631 6 504 7 134 21 605 1 604	93 317 4 800 4 453 6 406 1 747 1 414 12 088 3 342 620 21 938 4 018 20 414 5 479 6 474 18 580 1 354 14 093	85 706 2 863 3 245 5 392 1 559 1 326 7 138 2 686 489 29 793 2 625 16 913 5 601 6 331 17 248 1 333 13 654	49 856 4 256 1 919 2 662 578 206 2 007 1 264 9 348 1 874 9 806 609 2 869 10 521 7 019	40 899 3 064 1 390 2 264 512 6 587 1 576 1 009 8 813 1 384 8 138 8 250 2 509 8 250 459 5 392	30 951 1 971 795 1 693 467 426 4 778 1 150 752 7 336 830 6 020 479 2 107 6 776 362 4 483	1 457.9 153.6 151.2 114.3 6.2 8.5 97.8 10.2 283.5 151.4 105.6 206.6 4.1 13.2 184.2 7.2 39.0	562.9 59.3 58.4 44.1 2.4 3.3 37.8 3.9 109.5 58.5 58.5 40.8 79.8 1.6 6 5.1 71.1 2.8	862.2 95.4 149.5 111.3 6.2 8.0 36.6 9.4 25.2 113.2 105.1 147.9 4.1 12.6 77.9 7.2 37.6	332.9 36.8 57.7 43.0 2.4 4 3.1 14.1 3.6 9.7 40.6 57.1 1.6 4.9 30.1 2.8 14.5	127.6 67.9 36.5 61.8 255.5 180.8 409.4 335.9 33.2 210.1 50.9 166.5 1 586.3 566.2 277.3 222.8 438.2	330.4 176.0 94.6 159.8 660.0 466.5 1 062.8 1 033.6 86.2 544.3 131.8 431.4 4 065.0 1 455.9 717.8 572.9 1 136.3	57.8 44.6 12.8 23.9 93.2 70.6 224.2 213.5 50.2 82.6 17.8 66.3 148.5 227.7 135.1 77.4	149.8 115.7 33.3 61.9 240.8 182.3 582.0 557.5 130.3 213.9 46.2 171.7 380.6 585.5 349.5 948.1

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		Population		ŀ	lousing units		-	1990 area n	neasurements			1990	density	
Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision							Total a	rea	Land ar	rea	Population	per—	Housing units	per—
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Ashaway CDP, Washington County Barrington CDP, Bristol County Barrington COWN, Bristol County Bradford CDP, Washington County Bristol town, Bristol County Bristol CDP, Bristol County Burrilville town, Providence County Central Falls city, Providence County Charlestown town, Washington County Coventry town, Kent County Cranston city, Providence County	1 584 15 849 15 849 1 604 21 625 21 625 16 230 17 637 6 478 31 083 76 060	1 747 16 174 16 174 1 354 20 128 20 128 13 164 16 995 4 800 27 065 71 992	1 559 17 554 1 333 17 860 10 087 18 716 2 863 22 947 74 287	578 5 822 5 822 557 7 959 7 959 5 751 7 337 4 256 11 788 30 516	582 5 399 5 399 459 6 823 6 823 4 602 7 446 3 064 9 492 27 280	467 5 044 362 5 519 3 168 6 847 1 971 6 970 23 051	6.2 39.9 40.0 7.2 53.4 148.0 3.3 153.6 161.5 77.5	2.4 15.4 15.4 2.8 20.6 20.6 57.2 1.3 59.3 62.3 29.9	6.2 21.8 21.8 7.2 26.2 26.2 143.9 3.1 95.4 154.2 74.0	2.4 8.4 2.8 10.1 10.1 55.6 1.2 36.8 59.5 28.6	255.5 727.0 727.0 222.8 825.4 825.4 112.8 5 689.4 67.9 201.6 1 027.8	660.0 1 886.8 1 886.8 572.9 2 141.1 2 141.1 291.9 14 697.5 176.0 522.4 2 659.4	93.2 267.1 267.1 77.4 303.8 40.0 2 366.8 44.6 76.4 412.4	240.8 693.1 693.1 198.9 788.0 788.0 103.4 6114.2 115.7 198.1 1 067.0
Cumberland town, Providence County Cumberland Hill CDP, Providence County East Greenwich town, Kent County East Providence city, Providence County Exeter town, Washington County Foster town, Providence County Glocester town, Providence County Greenville CDP, Providence County Harrisville CDP, Providence County Hope Valley CDP, Washington County	29 038 6 379 11 865 50 380 5 461 4 316 9 227 8 303 1 654 1 446	27 069 5 421 10 211 50 980 4 453 3 370 7 550 7 576 1 224 1 414	26 605 9 577 48 207 3 245 2 626 5 160 1 053 1 326	11 217 2 649 4 663 20 808 1 919 1 525 3 460 3 045 660 565	9 152 1 848 3 615 19 402 1 390 1 132 2 829 2 410 492 512	7 851 3 046 15 494 795 874 1 685 405 426	73.2 8.8 43.0 43.0 151.2 134.4 147.2 14.9 2.2 8.5	28.3 3.4 16.6 16.6 58.4 51.9 56.8 5.8 3.3	69.4 8.4 42.7 34.7 149.5 132.5 142.0 13.5 2.1 8.0	26.8 3.2 16.5 13.4 57.7 51.2 54.8 5.2 .8 3.1	418.4 759.4 277.9 1 451.9 36.5 32.6 65.0 615.0 787.6 180.8	1 083.5 1 993.4 719.1 3 759.7 94.6 84.3 168.4 1 596.7 2 067.5 466.5	161.6 315.4 109.2 599.7 12.8 11.5 24.4 225.6 314.3 70.6	418.5 827.8 282.6 1 552.8 33.3 29.8 63.1 585.6 825.0 182.3
Hopkinton town, Washington County Jamestown town, Newport County Johnston town, Providence County Kingston CDP, Washington County Lincoln town, Providence County Little Compton town, Newport County Melville CDP, Newport County Middletown town, Newport County Narragansett worn, Washington County Narragansett Pier CDP, Washington County	6 873 4 999 26 542 6 504 18 045 3 339 4 426 19 460 14 985 3 721	6 406 4 040 24 907 5 479 16 949 3 085 2 788 17 216 12 088 3 342	5 392 2 911 22 037 5 601 16 182 2 385 29 290 7 138 2 686	2 662 2 517 10 384 609 7 281 1 850 954 7 104 8 206 2 007	2 264 2 052 8 758 562 6 348 1 694 1 079 6 483 6 587 1 576	1 693 1 554 6 561 479 5 215 1 329 4 901 4 778 1 150	114.3 91.5 63.1 4.1 49.1 74.9 13.2 38.7 97.8 10.2	44.1 35.3 24.4 1.6 19.0 28.9 5.1 14.9 37.8 3.9	111.3 25.1 61.3 4.1 47.2 54.1 5.7 33.6 36.6 9.4	43.0 9.7 23.7 1.6 18.2 20.9 2.2 13.0 14.1 3.6	61.8 199.2 433.0 1 586.3 382.3 61.7 776.5 579.2 409.4 395.9	159.8 515.4 1 119.9 4 065.0 991.5 159.8 2 011.8 1 496.9 1 062.8 1 033.6	23.9 100.3 169.4 148.5 154.3 34.2 167.4 211.4 224.2 213.5	61.9 259.5 438.1 380.6 400.1 88.5 433.6 546.5 582.0 557.5
Newport city, Newport County Newport East CDP, Newport County New Shoreham town, Washington County North Kingstown town, Washington County North Providence town, Providence County North Smithfield town, Providence County North Smithfield town, Providence County Pascoag CDP, Providence County Pawtucket city, Providence County Portsmouth town, Newport County	28 227 11 080 836 23 786 32 090 32 090 10 497 5 011 72 644 16 857	29 259 11 030 620 21 938 29 188 29 188 9 972 3 807 71 204 14 257	34 562 10 285 489 29 793 24 337 9 349 3 132 76 984 12 521	13 094 4 793 1 264 9 348 14 134 13 835 1 889 31 615 7 235	11 886 4 311 1 009 8 813 11 343 11 343 3 526 1 458 29 768 5 773	11 158 3 379 752 7 336 7 701 2 806 1 115 27 864 4 528	29.7 15.2 283.5 151.4 15.0 15.0 64.1 13.9 23.3 153.6	11.5 5.9 109.5 58.5 5.8 5.8 24.7 5.4 9.0 59.3	20.6 14.7 25.2 113.2 14.7 14.7 62.3 12.7 22.6 60.1	7.9 5.7 9.7 43.7 5.7 5.7 24.0 4.9 8.7 23.2	1 370.2 753.7 33.2 2110.1 2 183.0 2 183.0 168.5 394.6 3 214.3 280.5	3 573.0 1 943.9 86.2 544.3 5 629.8 5 629.8 437.4 1 022.7 8 349.9 726.6	635.6 326.1 50.2 82.6 961.5 961.5 61.6 148.7 1 398.9 120.4	1 657.5 840.9 130.3 213.9 2 479.6 2 479.6 159.8 385.5 3 633.9 311.9
Providence city, Providence County	160 728 5 351 9 796 19 163 24 631 7 259 14 312 11 175 7 134 11 385	156 804 4 018 8 405 16 886 20 414 7 653 13 526 10 892 6 474 10 640	179 116 2 625 7 489 13 468 16 913 12 559 6 331 10 523	66 794 1 874 3 520 6 308 9 806 2 919 5 675 4 293 2 869 4 786	67 535 1 384 2 897 5 117 8 138 2 742 5 010 3 884 2 509 4 151	68 134 830 2 302 3 835 6 020 4 169 2 107 3 543	53.2 105.6 141.9 71.9 206.6 17.0 94.1 9.5 13.2 22.4	20.5 40.8 54.8 27.8 79.8 6.6 36.3 3.7 5.1 8.6	47.8 105.1 126.1 68.9 147.9 10.8 76.0 9.2 12.6 15.9	18.5 40.6 48.7 26.6 57.1 4.2 29.4 3.6 4.9 6.2	3 362.5 50.9 77.7 278.1 166.5 672.1 188.3 1 214.7 566.2 716.0	8 688.0 131.8 201.1 720.4 431.4 1 728.3 486.8 3 104.2 1 455.9 1 836.3	1 397.4 17.8 27.9 91.6 66.3 270.3 74.7 466.6 227.7 301.0	3 610.5 46.2 72.3 237.1 171.7 695.0 193.0 1 192.5 585.5 771.9
Warwick city, Kent County Westerly CDP, Washington County Westerly town, Washington County West Greenwich town, Kent County West Warwick CDP, Kent County Woonsocket city, Providence County	85 427 16 477 21 605 3 492 29 268 43 877	87 123 14 093 18 580 2 738 27 026 45 914	83 694 13 654 17 248 1 841 46 820	35 141 7 019 10 521 1 370 12 488 18 739	32 450 5 392 8 250 1 008 10 448 18 354	26 219 4 483 6 776 762 16 489	128.5 39.0 184.2 132.9 21.0 20.6	49.6 15.0 71.1 51.3 8.1 8.0	92.0 37.6 77.9 131.1 20.5 20.0	35.5 14.5 30.1 50.6 7.9 7.7	928.6 438.2 277.3 26.6 1 427.7 2 193.9	2 406.4 1 136.3 717.8 69.0 3 704.8 5 698.3	382.0 186.7 135.1 10.5 609.2 937.0	989.9 484.1 349.5 27.1 1 580.8 2 433.6

Table 10. 1990 Population Rank; Population and Housing Units: 1980 and 1990

Place [2,500 or More	1990	Popula	ation	Housing	units	Place [2,500 or More	1990	Popula	tion	Housing	units
Persons]	population rank	1990	1980	1990	1980	Persons]	population rank	1990	1980	1990	1980
Providence city, Providence County	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	160 728 85 427 76 060 72 644 50 380 43 877 32 090 29 268 28 227 21 625 17 637 16 477	156 804 87 123 71 992 71 204 50 980 45 914 29 188 27 026 29 259 20 128 16 995 14 093	66 794 35 141 30 516 31 615 20 808 18 739 14 134 12 488 13 094 7 959 7 337 7 019	32 450 27 280 29 768 19 402 18 354 11 343 10 448 11 886 6 823 7 446	Newport East CDP, Newport County	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	15 849 11 175 11 080 8 303 7 259 7 134 6 504 6 379 5 011 4 426 3 721	16 174 10 892 11 030 7 576 7 653 6 474 5 479 5 421 3 807 2 788 3 342	5 822 4 293 4 793 3 045 2 919 2 869 609 2 649 1 889 954 2 007	5 399 3 884 4 311 2 410 2 742 2 509 562 1 848 1 458 1 079 1 576

Table 11. Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990

01-1-		1990 pc	pulation			1980 po	pulation		1	990 housing uni	ts		1990 la	nd area	
State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Number of places	Total popula- tion	Percent of total population	Percent distri- bution	Number of places	Total popula- tion	Percent of total population	Percent distri- bution	Total housing units	Percent of total housing units	Percent distri- bution	Square kilo- meters	Square miles	Percent of total land area	Percent distri- bution
The State	27	1 003 464	100.0		28	947 154	100.0		414 572	100.0		2 706.5	1 045.0	100.0	
Urban	23 18 4	863 381 824 534 305 476	86.0 82.2 30.4	100.0 95.5 35.4	24 19 4	824 004 790 809 344 390	87.0 83.5 36.4	100.0 96.0 41.8	353 354 338 961 130 242	85.2 81.8 31.4	100.0 95.9 36.9	772.5 696.1 110.9	298.3 268.8 42.8	28.5 25.7 4.1	100.0 90.1 14.4
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _
100,000 to 249,999	1 1 2	160 728 72 644 72 104	16.0 7.2 7.2	18.6 8.4 8.4	1 2 1	156 804 158 327 29 259	16.6 16.7 3.1	19.0 19.2 3.6	66 794 31 615 31 833	16.1 7.6 7.7	18.9 8.9 9.0	47.8 22.6 40.5	18.5 8.7 15.6	1.8 .8 1.5	6.2 2.9 5.2
Urban fringe Place of 2,500 or more 100,000 or more	14 14 —	519 058 376 958	51.7 37.6	60.1 43.7	15 14	446 419 323 757	47.1 34.2	54.2 39.3	208 719 152 858	50.3 36.9	59.1 43.3	585.1 349.3	225.9 134.9	21.6 12.9	75.7 45.2
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	3 2 5 3	211 867 61 358 77 366 21 941	21.1 6.1 7.7 2.2	24.5 7.1 9.0 2.5	2 3 5 3	122 972 102 128 75 219 20 650	13.0 10.8 7.9 2.2	14.9 12.4 9.1 2.5	86 465 26 622 30 204 8 613	20.9 6.4 7.3 2.1	24.5 7.5 8.5 2.4	200.7 35.2 75.0 32.7	77.5 13.6 29.0 12.6	7.4 1.3 2.8 1.2	26.0 4.6 9.7 4.2
2,500 to 4,999	1 - - -	4 426 - - -	.4 - - -	.5 - - -	1 1 1	2 788 2 156 2 156 -	.3 .2 .2	.3 .3 .3	954 - - -	.2 - - -	.3 - - -	5.7 - - -	2.2 - - -	.2 - - -	.7 - - -
1,000 to 1,499 Less than 1,000 Other urban	_ -	- 142 100	- 14.2	- 16.5	_ _	120 506	- 12.7	_ _ 14.6	55 861	- 13.5	- 15.8	235.8	91.1	- 8.7	30.5
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	5	38 847	3.9	4.5	5	33 195	3.5	4.0	14 393	3.5	4.1	76.4	29.5	2.8	9.9
25,000 or more	1 3 1	16 477 18 649 3 721	1.6 1.9 .4	1.9 2.2 .4	1 2 2	14 093 11 953 7 149	1.5 1.3 .8	1.7 1.5 .9	7 019 5 367 2 007	1.7 1.3 .5	2.0 1.5 .6	37.6 29.4 9.4	14.5 11.4 3.6	1.4 1.1 .3	4.9 3.8 1.2
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499 2,000 to 2,499	4 4	140 083 6 288	14.0 .6	100.0 4.5	4 4	123 150 5 739	13.0 .6	100.0 4.7	61 218 2 360	14.8 .6	100.0 3.9	1 934.0 23.5	746.7 9.1	71.5 .9	100.0 1.2
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 Place of less than 1,000	3	4 842 1 446	.5 .1	3.5 1.0	1 3	1 747 3 992	.2	1.4 3.2	1 795 565	.4	2.9 .9	15.5 8.0	6.0 3.1	.6 .3	.8
Other rural		133 795	13.3	95.5		117 411	12.4	95.3	58 858	14.2	96.1	1 910.6	737.7	70.6	98.8

Table 12. Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990

					1950)		
Size of Place				-				
	1990	1980	1970	1960	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	1940	1930
NUMBER OF PLACES								
Urban Place of 2,500 or more	23 23	24 23	15 15	18 18	11 11	18 18	19 19	19 19
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	- <u>·</u> -	- <u>-</u> -			- -	=		_ _
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	<u>1</u>	1_
50,000 to 99,999	4 4	4 4	3 3	3 3	3 2	3 3	1 6	1 5
10,000 to 24,999	6 6	6 5	3 2	5 2	2 2	8 2	7 3	7 4
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500	2 -	3 1	3 -	4	<u>1</u>	1 	1	1
Rural	4	4	5 5	5	13	-	-	-
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 Place of less than 1,000	4 -	4 -	5 -	5	13 _	-		
Cumulative summary: Place of —								
1,000,000 or more500,000 or more	_ _	_ _	_ _	-		_	- -	
250,000 or more	1	1	<u>-</u>		- 1	- 1	1 1	1 1
50,000 or more	5 9	5 9	4 7	4 7	4 6	4 7	2 8	2 7
10,000 or more5,000 or more	15 21	15 20	10 12	12 14	8 10	15 17	15 18	14 18
2,500 or more	23	23	15	18	11	18	19	19
POPULATION								
UrbanPlace of 2,500 or more	863 381 721 281	824 004 701 342	824 930 606 307	742 897 674 184	667 212 566 926	688 942 688 942	653 383 653 383	635 429 635 429
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	_ _	_ _	_ _	-	_ _	_	- -	_ _
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	- 160 728	 156 804	- 179 213	207 498	248 674	248 674	253 504	252 981 —
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999	284 511 133 462	281 299 131 387	233 715 129 533	216 271 136 084	186 707 80 592	186 707 116 463	75 797 213 090	77 149 175 792
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	93 843 40 590	89 312 32 603	42 655 11 932	87 888 15 267	33 885 13 639	115 416 16 759	84 576 22 574	95 671 30 170
2,500 to 4,999	8 147	9 937 2 156	9 259	11 176	3 429	4 923	3 842	3 666
Other urban	142 100	120 506	218 623	68 713	100 286		•••	
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499	140 083 6 288	123 150 5 739	121 795 7 385	116 591 7 053	124 684 20 024	102 954	59 963 —	52 068 _
Place of less than 1,000Other rural	133 795	117 411	114 410	109 538	104 660	102 954	59 963	52 068
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
Urban	86.0	87.0	87.1	86.4	84.3	87.0	91.6	92.4
Place of 2,500 or more	71.9 —	74.0	64.0	78.4	71.6	87.0 -	91.6	92.4
500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999		_ .	=				35.5	36.8
100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	16.0 28.4	16.6 29.7	18.9 24.7	24.1 25.2	31.4 23.6	31.4 23.6	10.6	_ 11.2
25,000 to 49,999	13.3 9.4	13.9 9.4	13.7 4.5	15.8 10.2	10.2 4.3	14.7 14.6	29.9 11.9	25.6 13.9
5,000 to 9,999	4.0 .8	3.4 1.0	1.3 1.0	1.8 1.3	1.7 .4	2.1	3.2 .5	4.4 .5
Place of less than 2,500Other urban	14.2	.2 12.7	23.1	8.0	12.7			
Rural	14.0	13.0	12.9	13.6	15.7	13.0	8.4	7.6
Place of 1,000 to 2,499Place of less than 1,000	.6 -	.6 -	.8	.8	2.5		- . -	_ _
Other rural	13.3	12.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.0	8.4	7.6

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990

Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see '	Zittinded etty iii 7-p	pondin riji ridoo po		iotropolitair area io	odinod mioro	larger part or popul	In pl		or, io tabalatoa		- dominiono or	tomo una mouningo	9 01 092010, 000	
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota	I	Central city of met	tropolitan area	Othe	r	Total	I	Central city of me	tropolitan area	
	Total popula- tion	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total		27	727 569	8	534 980	3	277 249	5	257 731	19	192 589	_	-	275 895
Urban	824 534 305 476	23 18 4	721 281 682 434 305 476	8 8 4	534 980 534 980 305 476	3 3 3	277 249 277 249 277 249	5 5 1	257 731 257 731 28 227	15 10 —	186 301 147 454 —	- - -	- - -	142 100 142 100
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	. <u> </u>	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_		-	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	160 728 72 644	- 1 1	160 728 72 644	1 1	160 728 72 644	1 1	160 728 72 644	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	=	- - -	
Less than 50,000 Urban fringe	519 058	2 14	72 104 376 958	2	72 104 229 504	-	43 877 -	4	28 227 229 504	_ 10	147 454	_	-	142 100
Place of 2,500 or more 100,000 or more	376 958	14	376 958	4	229 504		_ _	4 -	229 504	10 -	147 454 —		-	
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999	61 358	3 2	211 867 61 358	3	211 867	_	-	3 -	211 867 - 17 637	2	61 358	_	-	
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999	21 941	5 3	77 366 21 941 4 426	1 –	17 637 -	_	-	1 -	17 637	4 3 1	59 729 21 941 4 426	_	-	
Place of less than 2,500 2,000 to 2,499	_	<u>-</u>	4 420	=	Ξ	_	=	=	=		4 420	_	=1	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499	-	_	_	=	_	_	_	_	_	=	_	_	_	
Less than 1,000Other urban	_	-	-	_	-		-		-	_	-	-		142 100
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —		5	38 847	=	=	_	=	=	-	5	38 847	_	=	
25,000 or more 10,000 to 24,999		_ 1	_ 16 477	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ 1	_ 16 477	_	-	
5,000 to 9,999	18 649	3	18 649 3 721	_	_		_		_	3	18 649 3 721		-	
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499	140 083	4	6 288 6 288	_	_	_	_	_	_	4 4	6 288 6 288	_	_	133 795
2,000 to 2,499	_	- 3	4 842	=	_	_	_	_	_	- 3	4 842	_	_	
1,000 to 1,499 Place of less than 1,000	1 446	1 -	1 446	_	_		_ _		_	1 -	1 446		-	
Other rural	133 795		-	•••	_		-		-		•••			133 795
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total Urban		24 20	683 836 677 548	7 7	506 753 506 753	3 3	277 249 277 249	4	229 504 229 504	17 13	177 083 170 795	-	-	244 278 125 839
Inside urbanized area	764 540	15 3	638 701 277 249	7 7 3	506 753 506 753 277 249	3 3	277 249 277 249 277 249	4 4 -	229 504 229 504 —	8 -	131 948	=	=	125 839
1,000,000 or more500,000 to 999,999	_		_	_	_		_	_ _	_	_	_		-	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	160 728	_ 1	160 728	_ 1	160 728	_ 1	160 728	_ _	_ _	_ _	_		-	
50,000 to 99,999 Less than 50,000	72 644	1 1	72 644 43 877	1 1	72 644 43 877	1 1	72 644 43 877	_ _	_ _	<u>-</u>	_ _		-	
Urban fringe	487 291 361 452	12 12	361 452 361 452	4 4	229 504 229 504	_	_	4 4	229 504 229 504	8	131 948 131 948	_	-	125 839
100,000 or more50,000 to 99,999	211 867	_ 3	211 867	3	211 867		-	3	211 867	<u>-</u>	_		-	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999	61 358 66 286	2	61 358 66 286	<u>-</u> 1	17 637		-	1 - 1	17 637	2 3	61 358 48 649		-	
5,000 to 9,999	21 941 —	3	21 941	<u>-</u>			_		-	3	21 941		-	
Place of less than 2,500 2,000 to 2,499	-		_		_		_		_	_	_		-	
1,500 to 1,999	-	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_		-	_	<u> </u>		-	
Less than 1,000	-	_	-	=	-	_	-		-	_	-	-	-	125 839

Table 13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

							In pi	lace						
State		Tota	d			Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Total		Central city of met	tropolitan area	Othe	r	Total		Central city of met	ropolitan area	
	Total popula- tion	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	38 847	5	38 847	_	-	_	-	-	_	5	38 847	-	-	
25,000 or more 10,000 to 24,999	_ 16 477	_ 1	_ 16 477	_	_	_	_	_	-	_ 1	16 477	_	_	
5,000 to 9,999	18 649	3	18 649	Ξ	_] =	_	Ξ.	=	3	18 649] =	=1	
2,500 to 4,999	3 721	1	3 721	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	3 721	_	-	
Rural	124 727	4 4	6 288	-	-	_	-	-	-	4	6 288	_	-	118 43
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	6 288	4	6 288	_	_	-	_	_	-	4 -	6 288	=	_	
1,500 to 1,999	4 842	3	4 842	_	-	-	-	_	-	3	4 842	-	-	
1,000 to 1,499Place of less than 1,000	1 446	1_	1 446	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 _	1 446	_	_	•••
Other rural	118 439		-		-		-		-					118 439
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	75 350	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			31 617
Urban	59 994	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			16 26
Inside urbanized areaCentral place	59 994 28 227	3	43 733 28 227	1	28 227 28 227			1	28 227 28 227	2	15 506			16 26
Place of —	20 221	'	20 221	'	20 221			'	20 221				•••	•••
1,000,000 or more	-	_	-	_	_			_	-	-	_			
500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
100.000 to 249.999	-	_	-	_	_			-	-	_	_			
50,000 to 99,999 Less than 50,000	28 227	_ 1	28 227	_ 1	28 227			_ 1	28 227	_	_			
Urban fringe	31 767	2	15 506	'	20 221			'	20 221	2	15 506			16 26
Place of 2,500 or more	15 506	2	15 506	_	_			_	_	2	15 506			10 20
100,000 or more		_		_	_			-	-	_	_			
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
10,000 to 24,999	11 080	1	11 080	_	_			_	_	1	11 080			
5,000 to 9,999	_	-	- 4.00	_	_			_	-	_ 1	4 400			
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500	4 426	- -	4 426	_	_			_	_	-	4 426			
2,000 to 2,499	-	_	-	_	_			-	-	_	_			
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499	-	_	-	_	_			_	-	_	_			
Less than 1,000		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
Other urban	16 261													16 26
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	-	_	-	_	_			-	-	_	_			
25,000 or more	_	_	=	_	_			_	_	_	_			
10,000 to 24,999	-	_	-	_	-			_	-	-	-			
5,000 to 9,999		_	_	<u>-</u>	_			_	_	_	_			
Rural	15 356	_		_	_			_		_	_			15 356
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	13 336	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			15 550
2,000 to 2,499	-	_	-	_	-			_	-	_	-			
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499	_	_	_	_	_			_ _	-	_	_			
Place of less than 1,000] []	Ξ	=]	=	_			Ι Ξ	=	Ξ	_			
Other rural	15 356		_		_				_					15 356

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990

Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "I		, , , , , , , , , , , ,	,			3. 1 1.1	In p		,				3,	,
State		Tot	al			Incorporat	ed place				Census des	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tot	al	Central city of m	etropolitan area	Oth	ner	Tot	al	Central city of m	etropolitan area	
	All housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total		27	299 853	8	224 044	3	117 148	5	106 896	19	75 809	-	-	114 719
Urban	_ 338 961	23 18 4	297 493 283 100 130 242	8 8 4	224 044 224 044 130 242	3 3 3	117 148 117 148 117 148	5 5 1	106 896 106 896 13 094	15 10 —	73 449 59 056	- - -	- - -	55 861 55 861
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	- 66 794 - 31 615	- 1 1	66 794 31 615	1 1	66 794 31 615	1 1	66 794 31 615	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Less than 50,000 Urban fringe		2 14	31 833 152 858	2	31 833 93 802	1 -	18 739	1 4	13 094 93 802	- 10	59 056	_	-	 55 861
Place of 2,500 or more	_ 152 858	14	152 858	4	93 802		_	4	93 802	10	59 056	_	_	
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999	86 465 26 622 30 204	3 2 5	86 465 26 622 30 204	3 - 1	86 465 7 337	- - -	- - -	3 - 1	86 465 7 337	- 2 4	26 622 22 867	- - -	- - -	
5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999	_ 954	3 1	8 613 954	_	_	_	_	_	-	3 1	8 613 954	_	-	
Place of less than 2,500		- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _ _	- - -	=	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -	
Less than 1,000 Other urban	_	-	-		-		-		-	-	-			55 861
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —		5	14 393	-	-	_	-	_	-	5	14 393	_	-	
25,000 or more 10,000 to 24,999 5.000 to 9.999	7 019 5 367	- 1 3	7 019 5 367	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 3	7 019 5 367	- - -	- - -	
2,500 to 4,999	61 218	4	2 007 2 360	_	_	_	_	_	-	1 4	2 007 2 360	_	-	58 858
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	_ _	4	2 360	=	_		_		_	4	2 360		-	
1,500 to 1,999	_ 565	3 1 -	1 795 565 —	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	=	- - -	- - -	3 1 -	1 795 565 —	- - -	- - -	 58 858
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA	00 000	•••		•••						•••	•••			00 000
Total	380 249	24	281 012	7	210 950	3	117 148	4	93 802	17	70 062	_	_	99 237
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place	327 964 313 571	20 15 3	278 652 264 259 117 148	7 7 3	210 950 210 950 117 148	3 3 3	117 148 117 148 117 148	4 4 -	93 802 93 802	13 8 -	67 702 53 309	- - -	- - -	49 312 49 312
Place of — 1,000,000 or more		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999	. -	-		- -		-		_	-	_	_	_	-	
100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999 Less than 50,000	_ 31 615	1	66 794 31 615 18 739	1	66 794 31 615 18 739		66 794 31 615 18 739	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Urban fringe	196 423	12	147 111	4	93 802	_	10 739	4	93 802	8	53 309	_	-	49 312
Place of 2,500 or more	_ 147 111 _ —	12	147 111	4	93 802 -		_	4 -	93 802	8 -	53 309 -		-	
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999	26 622	3 2 4	86 465 26 622 25 411	3 -	86 465 - 7 337	_	_	3 -	86 465 - 7 337	- 2 3	26 622 18 074	_	-	
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999	_ 8 613	3	8 613	-	1 331	_	_ _ _		1 331	3	8 613	_	-	
Place of less than 2,500 2,000 to 2,499	- -	_	-	=	_ _ _	=	_ _ _	_	-	=	_ _ _	_	-	
1,500 to 1,999	- -		_	=	_ _				_	_	_ _ _		_	•••
Less than 1,000 Other urban	_ _	-	-	_	-		_		-	_	_		-	49 312

Table 14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

							In pl	ace						
State		Tot	al			Incorporat	ed place				Census desi	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tot	al	Central city of m	etropolitan area	Oth	er	Tota	al	Central city of m	etropolitan area	
	All housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	14 393	5	14 393	_	-	_	-	-	-	5	14 393	_	-	
25,000 or more	7 019 5 367 2 007	1 3 1	7 019 5 367 2 007	- - -	_ _ _ _	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 3 1	7 019 5 367 2 007	- - -	- - - -	
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499 2,000 to 2,499	52 285 2 360	4 4	2 360 2 360	=	<u>-</u>	_ _	- -	<u>-</u>	- -	4 4	2 360 2 360		<u>-</u>	49 925
1,500 to 1,999	1 795 565 —	3 1 —	1 795 565 —	_ _ _	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	3 1 -	1 795 565 —	- - -	- - -	
Other ruralOUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA	49 925	•••	-		_		-	•••	-					49 925
Total	34 323	3	18 841	1	13 094			1	13 094	2	5 747			15 482
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place	25 390 25 390 13 094	3 3 1	18 841 18 841 13 094	1 1 1	13 094 13 094 13 094		 	1 1 1	13 094 13 094 13 094	2 2 -	5 747 5 747			6 549 6 549
Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999	- -	_ _ _	- - -	<u>-</u>	=			- - -	_ _ _	<u>-</u>	_ _ _			
100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999 Less than 50,000	- 13 094	- - 1	- 13 094	- - 1	- 13 094			- - 1	- 13 094	_ _ _	_ _ _			
Urban fringe	12 296 5 747 —	2 2 -	5 747 5 747 —	_ _ _	- - -		 	- - -	_ _ _	2 2 -	5 747 5 747 —			6 549
50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	4 793	_ _ 1 _	4 793 -	- - -	- - -		 	- - -	- - - -	_ _ 1 _	4 793 -			
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500 2,000 to 2,499	954 - -	1 _ _	954 - -	_ _ _	=			_ _ _	_ _ _	1 - -	954 _ _			
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 Less than 1,000 Other urban	- - - 6 549	- - -	- - - 	_ _ _	=	 	 	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _			 6 549
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-			
25,000 or more	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	- - -			- - -	_ _ _	_ _ _	- - -			
RuralPlace of 1,000 to 2,499	8 933	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -			- - -	- - -	- - -	- -			8 933
2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 Place of less than 1,000	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	=		 	- - -	- - -		_ _ _ _			
Other rural	8 933		=		<u> </u>									8 933

Table 15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990

		<u> </u>					In p	lace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota		Central city of me	tropolitan area	Othe	r	Tota	l	Central city of me	etropolitan area	
	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	2 706.5	27	560.1	8	314.7	3	90.4	5	224.3	19	245.4	_	-	2 146.4
Urban		23 18 4	536.6 460.2 110.9	8 8 4	314.7 314.7 110.9	3 3 3	90.4 90.4 90.4	5 5 1	224.3 224.3 20.6	15 10 —	221.9 145.5 —	- - -	- - -	235.8 235.8
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	47.8 22.6	_ 1 1	47.8 22.6	_ 1 1	47.8 22.6	1 1	47.8 22.6	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _ _	- - -	- - -	
Less than 50,000		2 14	40.5 349.3	2	40.5 203.8	1	20.0	1 4	20.6 203.8	- 10	- 145.5	-	-	235.8
Urban fringe Place of 2,500 or more 100,000 or more	349.3	14	349.3	4	203.8	_	-	4	203.8	10	145.5	_ =	=	
50,000 to 99,999	200.7	3	200.7	3	200.7	_	-	3	200.7	_	_	_	-	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999	75.0	2 5	35.2 75.0	1	3.1	_	_	1	3.1	2	35.2 71.9		_	
5,000 to 9,999	5.7	3 1	32.7 5.7	_	_		_	_	-	3 1	32.7 5.7	_	_	
Place of less than 2,500		_	-	_	_	_	_		-	_	_	_	_	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	
Less than 1,000 Other urban	235.8	_	-	-	-		-			_	-			235.8
Outside urbanized area		5	76.4	-	-		-		-	 5	76.4		-	
Place of — 25,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	37.6 29.4	1 3	37.6 29.4	_	_		_	_	-	1 3	37.6 29.4	_	_	
2,500 to 4,999	9.4	1	9.4	-	_	_	-	-	-	1	9.4	-	-	
Rural	23.5	4 4	23.5 23.5	_	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	4 4	23.5 23.5	_	-	1 910.6
2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999	15.5	3	_ 15.5		_		_	_ _	-	3	_ 15.5	_	-	
1,000 to 1,499 Place of less than 1,000	8.0	1_	8.0	_	_		_	_	-	1_	8.0	_	_	
Other rural	1 910.6	•••	-		_		-		-					1 910.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	2 340.5	24	519.2	7	294.2	3	90.4	4	203.8	17	225.0	_	-	1 821.3
Urban Inside urbanized area	705.7 629.3	20 15	495.7 419.3	7 7	294.2 294.2	3 3	90.4 90.4	4 4	203.8 203.8	13 8	201.5 125.1	_	_	210.0 210.0
Central place		3	90.4	3	90.4	3	90.4	<u> </u>	-	_	-	_	-	
1,000,000 or more	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999		- -	-		-] =	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	
100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	22.6	1 1	47.8 22.6	1 1	47.8 22.6		47.8 22.6	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Less than 50,000	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	<u> </u>	-	_	-	_	-	
Urban fringe Place of 2,500 or more	328.9	12 12	328.9 328.9	4	203.8 203.8	_ _	_	4 4	203.8 203.8	8 8	125.1 125.1	_	-	210.0
100,000 or more 50,000 to 99,999	200.7	3	200.7	3	200.7		_	3	200.7	_	_	_	_	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999	35.2	2	35.2 60.3	_ 1	3.1	_	_	-	3.1	2	35.2 57.2	_	_	
5,000 to 9,999	32.7	3	32.7	-	J.1 —	=	-	-	-	3	32.7	[=	-	
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500	_	_	- -	_	_	_	_		_ _	_	_	_	-	
2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999	-	=	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
1,000 to 1,499	-	_	-	_	=	=	-] =	_	_	_		-	
Less than 1,000 Other urban	210.0	_	-	_	-		-		-	_	-			210.0

Table 15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

76.4 76.4 76.4 76.4 76.4 76.4 76.4 76.4 76.8 76.4 76.8 76.4	Number of places 5	76.4 - 37.6 29.4 9.4 23.5 - 23.5	Number of places	Land area	Incorporated Central city of met Number of places	<u> </u>	Other Number of places	Land area	Total Number of places	Land area	gnated place Central city of met Number of places	ropolitan area Land area	Not in place
76.4 	5	76.4 - 37.6 29.4 9.4 23.5	Number of	Land area	Number of		Number of	Land area	Number of places		Number of	·	Not in place
76.4 	5	76.4 - 37.6 29.4 9.4 23.5		Land area		Land area		Land area	places			Land area	Not in place
37.6 29.4 9.4 1 634.8 23.5 - 15.5 8.0	1 3 1 4 4	37.6 29.4 9.4 23.5	- - - -	- - - -	- <u>-</u>	-	-	-	5	76.4	_	-	
37.6 29.4 9.4 1 634.8 23.5 - 15.5 8.0	1 3 1 4 4	37.6 29.4 9.4 23.5	- - - -	- - - -	<u>-</u> -	-	_	-	5	76.4	_	-	
29.4 9.4 1 634.8 23.5 - 15.5 8.0	1 4 4	29.4 9.4 23.5	- - - -	- - -	_ _								
29.4 9.4 1 634.8 23.5 - 15.5 8.0	1 4 4	29.4 9.4 23.5	- - -	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	
9.4 1 634.8 23.5 - 15.5 8.0	1 4 4	9.4 23.5	- -		_	_	_	_	1	37.6 29.4	_	_	
23.5 - 15.5 8.0 -	4 4 - 3 1		_	_	_	-	_	-	ĭ	9.4	_	-	
15.5 8.0	4 - 3 1	23.5		_	_	-	_	-	4	23.5	_	-	1 611.3
8.0	3 1	- 1	_	-	_	-	-	-	4	23.5	-	-	
8.0	Ĭ	15.5	_	_	_	_	_	=1	3	15.5	_	=	
1 611.3		8.0	_	-	_	-	_	-	ĭ	8.0	_	-	
1 011.5	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	1 611.3
	•••	_			•••	-	•••			•••			1 011.5
366.0	2	41.0	1	20.6			1	20.6	2	20.4			325.1
	-		,		•••		,						25.8
	3		1				1					I	25.8 25.8
20.6	1	20.6	i	20.6			i	20.6	_	-			
_	_	=1	_	_			_	-1	_	_		I	
-	-	-	_	_			_	-	_	-			
_	_	_	_	_	•••		_	_	_	_			
20.6	1	20.6	1	20.6			1	20.6	_	_			
46.2	2	20.4	_	_			_	_	2	20.4			25.8
20.4	2	20.4	_	-			_	-	2	20.4			
_	_	=1	_	_			_	=1	_	_		I	
-	_	-	_	_			_	-	_	-			
14.7	1	14.7	_	-			_	-	1	14.7			
5.7	1	5.7	_	_			_	=1	1	5.7			
-	-	-	_	_			_	-	_	-			
_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_		I	
_	_	-	_	_			_	-	_	_			
	_	-	_	-			_	-	_	-			25.8
20.0													23.0
						•••							•••
_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
-	_	-	_	-			_	-	_	_			
-	_	-	-	-			_	-	-	_			
299.3	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-			299.3
	_	=1	_	_			_	=1	_	_			
-	_	-	_	_			_	-	_	_			
-	_	-	_	_			_	-	_	-			
299.3		=		_				=1	_	_		I	299.3
	366.0 66.8 66.8 20.6	1 611.3 366.0 3 66.8 3 66.8 3 20.6 1	1 611.3	1 611.3	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 46.2 2 20.4 - - 20.4 2 20.4 - - - - - - - 14.7 1 14.7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 46.2 2 20.4 - - 20.4 2 20.4 - - 14.7 1 14.7 - - 14.7 1 14.7 - - 25.8 299.3 - - - 299.3 - - - 200.2 - - - 200.3 - - <t< td=""><td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - - - - - - - - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 <td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 - - - - 1 - - - - 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 1 46.2 2 20.4 - - - - </td><td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 -</td></td></t<> <td> 1 611.3 </td> <td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 -<!--</td--><td>1 611.3</td><td>1 611.3</td></td>	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - - - - - - - - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 <td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 - - - - 1 - - - - 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 1 46.2 2 20.4 - - - - </td> <td>366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 -</td>	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 - - - - 1 - - - - 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - - 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 1 46.2 2 20.4 - - - -	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 -	1 611.3	366.0 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 66.8 3 41.0 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 2 20.4 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 1 20.6 - </td <td>1 611.3</td> <td>1 611.3</td>	1 611.3	1 611.3

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990

							In pl	ace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census des	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota	l	Central city of met	Central city of metropolitan area		Other		I	Central city of metropolitan area		
·	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	1 045.0	27	216.3	8	121.5	3	34.9	5	86.6	19	94.7	_	_	828.7
Urban	298.3	23	207.2	8	121.5	3	34.9	5	86.6	15	85.7	_	_	91.
Inside urbanized area	268.8 42.8	18 4	177.7 42.8	8 4	121.5 42.8	3 3	34.9 34.9	5 1	86.6 7.9	10 -	56.2	-	- - -	91.1
500,000 to 999,999	_	Ξ	_	Ξ	_	_	-	Ξ	_	=	_	_	=	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	18.5	_ 1	18.5	_ 1	18.5		- 18.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	
50,000 to 99,999	8.7	i	8.7	i	8.7	i	8.7	_	=	_	_	_	=	
Less than 50,000	15.6	2	15.6	2	15.6	1	7.7	1	7.9	_	-	-	-	
Urban fringe	225.9	14	134.9	4	78.7	-	-	4	78.7	10	56.2		-	91.1
Place of 2,500 or more 100,000 or more	134.9	14	134.9	4	78.7 —		_	<u>.</u>	78.7 —	10	56.2 —	_	_	
50,000 to 99,999	77.5	3	77.5	3	77.5	_	-	3	77.5	_	40.0	_	-	
25,000 to 49,999	13.6 29.0	2 5	13.6 29.0	1	1.2		_	1	1.2	2	13.6 27.7	_	_	
5.000 to 9.999	12.6	3	12.6	<u>-</u>	-	_	-	_	-	3	12.6	_	-	
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500	2.2	1 _	2.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 _	2.2	_	_	
2,000 to 2,499	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Less than 1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	=	_	_	_	_	_	-	
Other urban	91.1							•••		•••				91.1
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	29.5	5	29.5	_	-	-	-	_	-	5	29.5	_	-	•••
25,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	14.5 11.4	1	14.5 11.4	_	_	_	-	_	-	1	14.5 11.4		-	
2,500 to 4,999	3.6	1	3.6	Ξ	_] =	=	Ξ	=	1	3.6	_	=	
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499	746.7	4	9.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	9.1	_	_	737.7
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	9.1	4	9.1	_	-	_	-	_	-	4	9.1	-	-	
2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999	6.0	3	6.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	6.0	_	_	
1,000 to 1,499	3.1	1	3.1	_	-	_	-	_	-	1	3.1	_	-	
Place of less than 1,000Other rural	737.7	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-			737.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
	903.7	24	200.5	7	113.6	3	34.9	4	78.7	17	86.9			703.2
Total Urban	272.5	20	191.4	7	113.6	3	34.9	4	78.7	13	77.8		_	81.1
Inside urbanized area	243.0	15	161.9	7	113.6	3	34.9	4	78.7	8	48.3		=	81.1
Central place Place of —	34.9	3	34.9	3	34.9	3	34.9	_	-	_	-	-	-	
1.000.000 or more	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
500,000 to 999,999	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	18.5	1	18.5	1	18.5	1 1	18.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	
50,000 to 99,999	8.7	1	8.7	1	8.7	1 1	8.7	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Less than 50,000	7.7	1	7.7	1	7.7	1	7.7	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Urban fringe Place of 2,500 or more	208.1 127.0	12 12	127.0 127.0	4	78.7 78.7	_	_	4	78.7 78.7	8 8	48.3 48.3		_	81.1
100 000 or more	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	<u>.</u>	-	_	-0.0	_	-	
50,000 to 99,999	77.5 13.6	3 2	77.5 13.6	3	77.5	_	_	3	77.5		13.6		_	
10,000 to 24,999	23.3	4	23.3	1	1.2	_	-	1	1.2	3	22.1	_	-	
5,000 to 9,999	12.6	3	12.6	_	-	_	-	_	-	3	12.6	_	-	
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500		_	_	_	_	=	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	
2,000 to 2,499	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Less than 1,000		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Other urban	81.1			•••			ا	•••	ا			I	ا	81.1

Table 16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

		In place													
State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area		Total				Incorporate	d place								
				Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area			
	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.															
Outside urbanized areaPlace of —	29.5	5	29.5	-	-	_	-	_	-	5	29.5	_	-		
25,000 or more	14.5 11.4	1 3	14.5 11.4	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	1 3	14.5 11.4	_ _ _	- - -		
2,500 to 4,999	3.6 631.2	1 4	3.6 9.1	_	-	_	-	_	_	1 4	3.6 9.1	_	-	622.1	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999	9.1 - 6.0	$\frac{4}{3}$	9.1 - 6.0	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	_	$\frac{4}{3}$	9.1 - 6.0	_ _ _	_		
1,000 to 1,499 Place of less than 1,000 Other rural	3.1 - 622.1	1 - 	3.1 - -	_ _ 	- - -	_ _ 	- - -	_ _ 	- - -	1 - 	3.1 -	- - 	- -	 622.1	
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Total	141.3	3	15.8	1	7.9			1	7.9	2	7.9			125.5	
Urban Inside urbanized area Central place	25.8 25.8 7.9	3 3 1	15.8 15.8 7.9	1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9		 	1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9	2 2 -	7.9 7.9			10.0 10.0 	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	_	-	- -	<u>-</u>	-			<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>				
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	_ _ _	_ 	- - -	_ 	_ 			_ _ _	- -	_ _ _	_ _ _				
Less than 50,000 Urban fringe Place of 2,500 or more	7.9 17.8 7.9	1 2 2	7.9 7.9 7.9	1 –	7.9 -			1 –	7.9 -	- 2 2	7.9 7.9			10.0	
100,000 or more 50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999	7.9	- -	7.5 - -	=	=			= =	_	- -	7.5 - -				
10,000 to 24,9995,000 to 9,999	5.7	1 -	5.7	- - -	_ _ _			_ _ _	- -	1 -	5.7				
2,500 to 4,999 Place of less than 2,500 2,000 to 2,499	2.2	1 - -	2.2 - -	_ _ _	_ _ _			_ _ _	- - -	1 - -	2.2 _ _				
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 Less than 1,000	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -			- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Other urban	10.0													10.0	
Outside urbanized area Place of — 25,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_				
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -			_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -				
Rural Place of 1,000 to 2,499	115.5	- -	<u>-</u>	_	=				-	_	_			115.5	
2,000 to 2,499 1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499	- - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	- -			_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	_ _ _				
Place of less than 1,000Other rural	115.5		_		=									115.5	

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

							In pl	ace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Total	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		r	Tota	I	Central city of metropolitan area		
	Total popula- tion	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	1 003 464	27	727 569	8	534 980	3	277 249	5	257 731	19	192 589	_	-	275 895
In place	727 569	27	727 569	8	534 980	3	277 249	5	257 731	19	192 589	_	-	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more — 500,000 to 999,999 — 250,000 to 499,999 — 100,000 to 249,999 —	- - - 160 728	_ _ _ 1	- - 160 728	_ _ _ 1	- - 160 728	- - - 1	- - - 160 728	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	- - -	
50,000 to 99,999	284 511	4	284 511	4	284 511	1	72 644	3	211 867	Ξ	=	_	-	
25,000 to 49,999	133 462 93 843 40 590 8 147	4 6 6 2	133 462 93 843 40 590 8 147	2 1 - -	72 104 17 637 — —	1 - 	43 877 - 	1 1 - -	28 227 17 637 — — —	2 5 6 2	61 358 76 206 40 590 8 147	- - 	- - 	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999	4 842 1 446	3 1	4 842 1 446	<u>-</u> -	_			_ _	-	3 1	4 842 1 446			
200 to 499 Less than 200	_		-	_ _ _	=		 	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _			
Cumulative summary:														•••
Place of — 1,000,000 or more500,000 or more		<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	_	_ _	_ _		-	_ _	_		-	
250,000 or more 100,000 or more 50,000 or more	160 728 445 239	1 5	160 728 445 239	1 5	160 728 445 239	1 2	160 728 233 372	- - 3	211 867	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	
25,000 or more	578 701 672 544 713 134 721 281	9 15 21 23	578 701 672 544 713 134 721 281	7 8 8 8	517 343 534 980 534 980 534 980	3 3 3 3	277 249 277 249 277 249 277 249	4 5 5 5	240 094 257 731 257 731 257 731	2 7 13 15	61 358 137 564 178 154 186 301	- - -	- - - -	
2,000 or more	721 281 726 123	23 26	721 281 726 123	8	534 980 534 980	3	277 249 277 249	5 5	257 731 257 731	15 18	186 301 191 143		-	
1,000 or more 500 or more 200 or more	727 569 727 569 727 569	27 27 27	727 569 727 569 727 569	8 8 8	534 980 534 980 534 980	3 3 3	277 249 277 249 277 249	5 5 5	257 731 257 731 257 731	19 19 19	192 589 192 589 192 589	- -	- - -	
Not in place	275 895													275 895
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	928 114	24	683 836	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	17	177 083	_	-	244 278
In place	683 836	24	683 836	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	17	177 083	_	-	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more500,000 to 999,999		<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	_	_ _ _	- -	=	-		- -		-	
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	160 728 284 511	1 4	160 728 284 511	1 4	160 728 284 511	1 1	160 728 72 644	- - 3	211 867	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	
25,000 to 49,999	105 235 82 763 40 590 3 721	3 5 6 1	105 235 82 763 40 590 3 721	1 1 - -	43 877 17 637 — —	1 - 	43 877 - 	1 - - -	17 637 - - -	2 4 6 1	61 358 65 126 40 590 3 721	- - 	- - 	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999	4 842 1 446 -	3 1 -	4 842 1 446 -	- - -	_ _ _			- - -	_ _ _	3 1 -	4 842 1 446 —			
200 to 499 Less than 200	_	_ _	_		_			_ _	_	_ _	_			

Table 17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 — Con.

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		In place												
State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area		Total			Incorporated place							gnated place		
				Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Othe	r	Tota		Central city of me	tropolitan area	
	Total popula- tion	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Cumulative summary:														
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
500,000 or more		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
100,000 or more	160 728	1 5	160 728 445 239	1 5	160 728 445 239	1 2	160 728 233 372	_ 3	211 067	-	-	-	-	
50,000 or more		5 8	550 474	6	445 239 489 116	3	233 372	3	211 867 211 867	2	61 358	_	-	•••
10,000 or more	633 237	13	633 237	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	6	126 484	_	-	•••
5,000 or more		19 20	673 827 677 548	7	506 753 506 753	3 3	277 249 277 249	4	229 504 229 504	12 13	167 074 170 795	-	-	•••
2,500 or more		20	677 548	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	13	170 795	_	=1	•••
1,500 or more	682 390	23	682 390	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	16	175 637	_	-	
1,000 or more		24 24	683 836 683 836	7	506 753 506 753	3 3	277 249 277 249	4 4	229 504 229 504	17 17	177 083 177 083	_	-	
200 or more		24	683 836	7	506 753	3	277 249	4	229 504	17	177 083	=	=1	
Not in place	244 278													244 278
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	75 350	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			31 617
In place	43 733	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more500,000 to 999,999		_	_	_	_					_	_			
250,000 to 499,999	-	-	_	_	-					_	-			
100,000 to 249,99950,000 to 99,999		_	_	_	_					_	_			
25,000 to 49,999	28 227	1	28 227	1	28 227			1	28 227	_	_			
10,000 to 24,999	11 080	1	11 080	_	-			_	-	1	11 080			
5,000 to 9,999		1	4 426	_	_			_	_	_ 1	4 426			
2,000 to 2,499		-	_	_	-			_	-	_	-			
1,500 to 1,999		_	_	_	_			_	-	_	-			
1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
200 to 499 Less than 200		-	_	_	-			_	-	_	-			
Cumulative summary:		_	_	_	_		•••	_	_	_	_			•••
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more500,000 or more		_	_	_	_					_	-			
250,000 or more	: <u></u> _	=	_	Ξ	_					Ξ	_			
100,000 or more50,000 or more		_	_	_	_					_	-			
25,000 or more		1	28 227	1	28 227		•••		28 227	_	_			•••
10,000 or more	39 307	2	39 307	1	28 227			1	28 227	1	11 080			
5,000 or more	39 307	2 3	39 307 43 733	1	28 227 28 227			1 1	28 227 28 227	1 2	11 080 15 506			
2,000 or more		3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			
1,500 or more	43 733	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			
1,000 or more500 or more	43 733	3	43 733 43 733	1	28 227 28 227			1 1	28 227 28 227	2 2	15 506 15 506			
200 or more	43 733	3	43 733	1	28 227			1	28 227	2	15 506			
Not in place	31 617													31 617
·														

Table 18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		In place												
State		Tot	al			Incorporat	ed place				Census desi	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tot	al	Central city of m	etropolitan area	Oth	ner	Tot	al	Central city of m	netropolitan area	
-	All housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	414 572	27	299 853	8	224 044	3	117 148	5	106 896	19	75 809	_	_	114 719
In place	299 853	27	299 853	8	224 044	3	117 148	5	106 896	19	75 809	-	-	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	- - 66 794 118 080	- - - 1 4	- - 66 794 118 080	- - - 1 4	- - 66 794 118 080	- - - 1 1	- - - 66 794 31 615	- - - - 3	- - - - 86 465	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	58 455 37 223 13 980 2 961	4 6 6 2	58 455 37 223 13 980 2 961	2 1 - -	31 833 7 337 - - -	1 - 	18 739 - 	1 1 - -	13 094 7 337 - -	2 5 6 2	26 622 29 886 13 980 2 961	- - 	- - 	··· ··· ··· ···
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999 200 to 499 Less than 200	1 795 565 — — —	3 1 - -	1 795 565 — — —	- - - -	- - - -		 	- - - -	- - - -	3 1 - -	1 795 565 - - -		 	
Cumulative summary: Place of — 1,000,000 or more — 500,000 or more — 100,000 or more — 100,000 or more — 25,000 or more — 25,000 or more — 10,000 or more —	- - 66 794 184 874 243 329 280 552	- - 1 5 9	- - 66 794 184 874 243 329 280 552	- - 1 5 7 8	- - 66 794 184 874 216 707 224 044	- - 1 2 3 3	- - 66 794 98 409 117 148 117 148	- - - 3 4 5	- - - 86 465 99 559 106 896	- - - - 2 7	_ _ _ _ _ 26 622 56 508	- - - - - -	- - - -	
5,000 or more	294 532 297 493 297 493 299 288	21 23 23 26	294 532 297 493 297 493 299 288	8 8 8	224 044 224 044 224 044 224 044	3 3 3 3	117 148 117 148 117 148 117 148	5 5 5 5	106 896 106 896 106 896 106 896	13 15 15 18	70 488 73 449 73 449 75 244	- - -	- - -	
1,000 or more	299 853 299 853 299 853 114 719	27 27 27	299 853 299 853 299 853	8 8 8	224 044 224 044 224 044	3 3 3	117 148 117 148 117 148	5 5 5	106 896 106 896 106 896	19 19 19	75 809 75 809 75 809	- - -	- - - 	 114 719
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total In place	380 249 281 012	24 24	281 012 281 012	7 7	210 950 210 950	3 3	117 148 117 148	4 4	93 802 93 802	17 17	70 062 70 062		- -	99 237
Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	66 794 118 080	- - 1 4	- - 66 794 118 080	- - 1 4	- - 66 794 118 080	- - - 1 1	- - 66 794 31 615	- - - - 3	- - - - 86 465	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	45 361 32 430 13 980 2 007	3 5 6 1	45 361 32 430 13 980 2 007	1 1 - -	18 739 7 337 — — —	1 	18 739 - 	1 1 - -	7 337 - - -	2 4 6 1 -	26 622 25 093 13 980 2 007	- - 	- - 	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999 200 to 499 Less than 200	1 795 565 — — —	3 1 - - -	1 795 565 - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	 	 	- - - - - -	- - - - -	3 1 - - -	1 795 565 — — —		 	

Table 18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 — Con.

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		In place												
State		Total				Incorporat	ed place							
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Tot	al	Central city of m	netropolitan area	
	All housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Cumulative summary:														
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
500,000 or more		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
100,000 or more	66 794	1	66 794	1	66 794	1	66 794	_		_	_	_	=	
50,000 or more	184 874	5 8	184 874	5 6	184 874	2	98 409	3 3	86 465	_	- 00 000	_	-	•••
25,000 or more	230 235 262 665	13	230 235 262 665	7	203 613 210 950	3 3	117 148 117 148	3 4	86 465 93 802	2 6	26 622 51 715	_	_	
5,000 or more	276 645 278 652	19 20	276 645 278 652	7	210 950 210 950	3 3	117 148 117 148	4	93 802 93 802	12 13	65 695 67 702	-	-	
2,000 or more	278 652	20	278 652	7	210 950	3	117 148	4	93 802	13	67 702	_	=	
1,500 or more	280 447	23	280 447	7	210 950	3	117 148	4	93 802	16	69 497	_	_	
1,000 or more	281 012 281 012	24 24	281 012 281 012	7	210 950 210 950	3 3	117 148 117 148	4 4	93 802 93 802	17 17	70 062 70 062	_	_	
200 or more	281 012	24	281 012	7	210 950	3	117 148	4	93 802	17	70 062	_	-	
Not in place	99 237													99 237
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	34 323	3	18 841	1	13 094			1	13 094	2	5 747			15 482
In place	18 841	3	18 841	1	13 094			1	13 094	2	5 747			
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more500,000 to 999,999	_	_	_	_	_					_	_			•••
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	-	_ _	_	_	-					_	-			
50,000 to 99,999	_	Ξ	_	Ξ	_					Ξ	_			
25,000 to 49,999	13 094	1	13 094	1	13 094			1	13 094	-				
10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999	4 793	1	4 793	_	_			_	_	1_	4 793			
2,500 to 4,999	954	1	954	_	-			_	-	1	954			
2,000 to 2,499	-	_	_	_	-		•••	-	-	_	-			•••
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_			_	_	_	_			
500 to 999	-	_	_	_	-			_	-	_	-			
200 to 499 Less than 200	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
Cumulative summary:														
Place of — 1,000,000 or more														
500,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_					_	_			
250,000 or more	-	_	_	_	_					_	_			
100,000 or more50,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_					_	_			
25,000 or more	13 094	1	13 094	1	13 094			1	13 094	_	_			
10,000 or more	17 887 17 887	2 2 3	17 887 17 887	1	13 094 13 094			1	13 094 13 094	1	4 793 4 793			•••
5,000 or more	18 841	3	18 841	1	13 094				13 094	2	5 747			
2,000 or more	18 841	3	18 841	1	13 094			1	13 094	2	5 747			
1,500 or more	18 841	3	18 841	1	13 094			1 1	13 094	2	5 747			
1,000 or more	18 841 18 841	3	18 841 18 841	1	13 094 13 094			1 1	13 094 13 094	2 2	5 747 5 747			
200 or more	18 841	3	18 841	i	13 094			i	13 094	2	5 747			
Not in place	15 482													15 482

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

							In pl	ace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota	l	Central city of me	ropolitan area	Other		Tota	l	Central city of me	tropolitan area	
	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	2 706.5	27	560.1	8	314.7	3	90.4	5	224.3	19	245.4	_	-	2 146.4
In place	560.1	27	560.1	8	314.7	3	90.4	5	224.3	19	245.4	_	-	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	- - 47.8 223.3	- - 1 4	- - 47.8 223.3	- - 1 4	47.8 223.3	- - 1 1	- - 47.8 22.6	- - - - 3	- - - 200.7	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	75.8 112.6 62.1 15.1	4 6 6 2 —	75.8 112.6 62.1 15.1	2 1 - -	40.5 3.1 - - -	1 - 	20.0 - 	1 1 - -	20.6 3.1 - - -	2 5 6 2 -	35.2 109.5 62.1 15.1	- 	- - 	
1,500 to 1,999	15.5 8.0 - - -	3 1 - -	15.5 8.0 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	 	 	- - - - -	- - - -	3 1 - -	15.5 8.0 — —		 	
Cumulative summary: Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 or more 250,000 or more 100,000 or more 50,000 or more 25,000 or more 10,000 or more 10,000 or more	- 47.8 271.1 346.8 459.5	- - 1 5 9	- 47.8 271.1 346.8 459.5	- - 1 5 7 8	- 47.8 271.1 311.6 314.7	- - 1 2 3	- - 47.8 70.4 90.4 90.4	- - - 3 4 5	- - 200.7 221.2 224.3	- - - - 2 7	- - - - 35.2 144.7	- - - - - -	- - - - -	
5,000 or more	521.5 536.6 536.6 552.1 560.1 560.1	21 23 23 26 27 27	521.5 536.6 536.6 552.1 560.1 560.1	8 8 8 8	314.7 314.7 314.7 314.7 314.7 314.7	3 3 3 3 3 3	90.4 90.4 90.4 90.4 90.4 90.4	5 5 5 5 5 5	224.3 224.3 224.3 224.3 224.3 224.3	13 15 15 18 19 19	206.8 221.9 221.9 237.4 245.4 245.4	- - - -	- - - -	
200 or more	560.1	27	560.1	8	314.7	3	90.4	5	224.3	19	245.4	_	-	•••
Not in place INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA	2 146.4	•••			•••			•••		•••	•••			2 146.4
Total	2 340.5 519.2	24 24	519.2 519.2	7 7	294.2 294.2	3 3	90.4 90.4	4 4	203.8 203.8	17 17	225.0 225.0		-	1 821.3
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	- - - 47.8 223.3	- - 1 4	- - 47.8 223.3	- - 1 4	- - 47.8 223.3	- - - 1 1	- - 47.8 22.6	- - - - 3	- - - 200.7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	55.2 97.9 62.1 9.4	3 5 6 1	55.2 97.9 62.1 9.4	1 1 - -	20.0 3.1 —	 	20.0	1 - - -	3.1 - - -	2 4 6 1	35.2 94.8 62.1 9.4	- 	- : :	···
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999 200 to 499 Less than 200	15.5 8.0 - - -	3 1 - - -	15.5 8.0 — —	- - - -	- - - -	 	 	- - - - -	- - - -	3 1 - - -	15.5 8.0 — —		 	

RHODE ISLAND

$\textit{Table 19.} \quad \textbf{Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: } 1990-\texttt{Con.}$

							In p	lace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota		Central city of me	tropolitan area	Other	r	Total		Central city of me	tropolitan area	
· 	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Cumulative summary: Place of —														
1,000,000 or more		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
500,000 or more	. -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	
100,000 or more50,000 or more	. 47.8 . 271.1	1 5	47.8 271.1	1 5	47.8 271.1	1 2	47.8 70.4	_ 3	200.7	_	-	_	-	
25,000 or more		8	326.3	6	291.0	3	90.4	3	200.7	2	35.2	_	_	
10,000 or more	. 424.2	13 19	424.2 486.3	7	294.2 294.2	3 3	90.4 90.4	4	203.8 203.8	6 12	130.0 192.1	-	-	
5,000 or more	495.7	20	495.7	7	294.2	3	90.4	4	203.8	13	201.5		-	
2,000 or more		20	495.7	7	294.2	3	90.4	4	203.8	13	201.5	_	-	
1,500 or more		23 24	511.1 519.2	7 7	294.2 294.2	3 3	90.4 90.4	4 4	203.8 203.8	16 17	217.0 225.0	_	_	
500 or more	. 519.2	24	519.2	7 7	294.2	3	90.4	4	203.8	17 17	225.0	_	-	•••
200 or more		24	519.2	•	294.2	3	90.4	4	203.8		225.0		-	1 821.3
	1 021.5	***	•••	•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••			1 021.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	. 366.0	3	41.0	1	20.6			1	20.6	2	20.4			325.1
In place	. 41.0	3	41.0	1	20.6			1	20.6	2	20.4			
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	_	_	_	_	_					_	_			
500,000 to 999,999	. -	_	-	_	-					_	_			
250,000 to 499,999		_	_	_	_					_	_			
50,000 to 99,999		_	-	_	-					-	_			•••
25,000 to 49,999	20.6	1	20.6 14.7	1_	20.6			1_	20.6	_ 1	14.7			
5,000 to 9,999	. -	.	-	=	_			_	_	<u>-</u>	_			
2,500 to 4,999		1	5.7	_	_			_	_	1 -	5.7			
1,500 to 1,999		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
1,000 to 1,499500 to 999	. -	_	_	_	_			_	-	-	_			
200 to 499	. -	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_			
Less than 200	. -	_	-	_	-		•••	_	-	_	_			
Cumulative summary: Place of —														
1,000,000 or more500,000 or more	. -	_	-	_	-		•••		•••	_	_			
250,000 or more		Ξ	=	Ξ	_					=	_			
100,000 or more		_	-	_	_					_	_			
25,000 or more		1	20.6	1	20.6			1	20.6	_	_			
10,000 or more	. 35.2	2	35.2	1	20.6]	20.6	1	14.7			
5,000 or more	41.0	2 3	35.2 41.0	1 1	20.6 20.6			1 1	20.6 20.6	1 2	14.7 20.4			
2,000 or more	. 41.0	3	41.0	1	20.6		•••	1	20.6	2	20.4			•••
1,500 or more	. 41.0 41.0	3	41.0 41.0	1	20.6 20.6			1 1	20.6 20.6	2 2	20.4 20.4			
500 or more	. 41.0	3	41.0	1	20.6			1	20.6	2	20.4			
200 or more		3	41.0	1	20.6			1	20.6	2	20.4			
Not in place	. 325.1	•••		•••			•••			•••	•••			325.1

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

							In pl	lace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	gnated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Tota	l	Central city of me	ropolitan area	Other	r	Tota	l	Central city of me	tropolitan area	
·	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
THE STATE														
Total	1 045.0	27	216.3	8	121.5	3	34.9	5	86.6	19	94.7	_	_	828.7
In place	216.3	27	216.3	8	121.5	3	34.9	5	86.6	19	94.7	_	-	
Place of — 1,000,000 or more	- - 18.5 86.2	- - 1 4	- - 18.5 86.2	- - 1 4	- - 18.5 86.2	- - 1 1	- - 18.5 8.7	- - - - 3	- - - 77.5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
25,000 to 49,999	29.2 43.5 24.0 5.8	4 6 6 2 —	29.2 43.5 24.0 5.8	2 1 - -	15.6 1.2 - -	1 - 	7.7 - 	1 1 - -	7.9 1.2 - - -	2 5 6 2	13.6 42.3 24.0 5.8	- - 	- - - 	
1,500 to 1,999 1,000 to 1,499 500 to 999 200 to 499 Less than 200	6.0 3.1 — — —	3 1 - -	6.0 3.1 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	 	 	- - - -	- - - -	3 1 - -	6.0 3.1 — —		 	
Cumulative summary: Place of — 1,000,000 or more	- - 18.5 104.7 1 <u>33</u> .9	- - 1 5	- 18.5 104.7 133.9	- - 1 5	- - 18.5 104.7 120.3	- - 1 2	- - 18.5 27.2 34.9	- - - - 3 4	- - - 77.5 85.4	- - - - - 2	- - - - 13.6	- - - - - -	- - - - -	
10,000 or more	177.4 201.4 207.2 207.2	15 21 23 23 26	177.4 201.4 207.2 207.2	8 8 8 8	121.5 121.5 121.5 121.5 121.5	3 3 3 3 3	34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9	5 5 5 5	86.6 86.6 86.6	7 13 15 15 18	55.9 79.8 85.7 85.7	- - - -	- - -	
1,500 or more	213.2 216.3 216.3 216.3 828.7	27 27 27	213.2 216.3 216.3 216.3	8 8 8	121.5 121.5 121.5	3 3 3	34.9 34.9 34.9	5 5 5	86.6 86.6 86.6 86.6	19 19 19	91.6 94.7 94.7 94.7	- - -	- - -	 828.7
Not in place INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA	020.7	•••		•••				•••		•••				020.7
Total In place	903.7 200.5	24 24	200.5 200.5	7 7	113.6 113.6	3 3	34.9 34.9	4 4	78.7 78.7	17 17	86.9 86.9		-	703.2
Place of— 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999	- - - 18.5 86.2	- - - 1 4	- - - 18.5 86.2	- - - 1 4	- - 18.5 86.2	- - - 1 1	- - 18.5 8.7	- - - - 3	- - - - 77.5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	21.3 37.8 24.0 3.6	3 5 6 1	21.3 37.8 24.0 3.6	1 1 - -	7.7 1.2 - -	1 	7.7 - 	1 1 - -	1.2 - - -	2 4 6 1	13.6 36.6 24.0 3.6	- 	- 	
1,500 to 1,999	6.0 3.1 - - -	3 1 - - -	6.0 3.1 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	 	 	- - - - -	- - - -	3 1 - - -	6.0 3.1 — —	 	 	

RHODE ISLAND

Table 20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990—Con.

							ln p	lace						
State		Total				Incorporate	d place				Census desi	ignated place		
Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area				Total		Central city of me	tropolitan area	Othe	r	Total	l	Central city of me	tropolitan area	
	All land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Not in place
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Cumulative summary: Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 or more 250,000 or more 100,000 or more	- - - 18.5	- - - 1	- - - 18.5	- - - 1	- - - 18.5	- - - 1	- - - 18.5	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	
50,000 or more	104.7	5	104.7	5	104.7	2	27.2	3	77.5	_	-	_	-	
25,000 or more	163.8 187.8 191.4 191.4	8 13 19 20 20	126.0 163.8 187.8 191.4 191.4	6 7 7 7 7	112.4 113.6 113.6 113.6 113.6	3 3 3 3 3	34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9	3 4 4 4 4	77.5 78.7 78.7 78.7 78.7	2 6 12 13 13	13.6 50.2 74.2 77.8 77.8	- - - -	- - - -	
1,500 or more 1,000 or more 500 or more 200 or more	200.5 200.5 200.5	23 24 24 24	197.3 200.5 200.5 200.5	7 7 7 7	113.6 113.6 113.6 113.6	3 3 3 3	34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9	4 4 4 4	78.7 78.7 78.7 78.7	16 17 17 17	83.8 86.9 86.9 86.9	- - - -	- - -	
Not in place	703.2	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••				703.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	141.3	3	15.8	1	7.9			1	7.9	2	7.9			125.5
In place Place of —	15.8	3	15.8	1	7.9		•••	1	7.9	2	7.9			•••
1,000,000 or more	_ _ _	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -			 	 	- - - -	- - - -		 	
25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 2,000 to 2,499	5.7 - 2.2	1 1 - 1	7.9 5.7 – 2.2 –	1 - - -	7.9 - - -		 	1 - - -	7.9 - - - -	1 1 1	5.7 - 2.2		 	
1,500 to 1,999	_ _ _	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		 	
Cumulative summary: Place of — 1,000,000 or more 500,000 or more 250,000 or more 100,000 or more 50,000 or more		- - -	- - - -	_ _ _ _	- - - -	 	 	 			- - - -	:::	 	
25,000 or more	7.9 13.6 13.6 15.8	1 2 2 3 3	7.9 13.6 13.6 15.8 15.8	1 1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9			1 1 1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9	1 1 2 2	5.7 5.7 7.9 7.9		 	···
1,500 or more	15.8 15.8 15.8	3 3 3 3	15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8	1 1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9	 		1 1 1 1	7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9	2 2 2 2	7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9		 	
Not in place	125.5									•••				125.5

Table 21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990 [For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. Counts relate to component parts as defined at each census. Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes	." MA's are as de	efined for the 19	90 census. Cou	ints relate to cor	nponent parts as	defined at ea	ach census. Density	is computed usir	ng land area. For det	initions of terms	and meanings of syr	mbols, see text]		
	Population Housing units						1990 area r	measurements			1990	density		
Metropolitan Area							Total a	rea	Land a	rea	Population	per—	Housing unit	s per—
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
New LondonNorwich, CTRI MSA (pt.)														
The area In central city	28 478	24 986	22 640	13 183	10 514	8 469	298.5	115.2	189.3	73.1	150.4	389.6	69.6	180.3
Not in central city	28 478	24 986	22 640	13 183	10 514	8 469	298.5	115.2	189.3	73.1	150.4	389.6	69.6	180.3
Washington County (pt.) Hopkinton town	28 478	24 986	22 640	13 183	10 514	8 469	298.5	115.2	189.3	73.1	150.4	389.6	69.6	180.3
	6 873	6 406	5 392	2 662	2 264	1 693	114.3	44.1	111.3	43.0	61.8	159.8	23.9	61.9
Westerly town ProvidencePawtucketFall River, RIMA CMSA (pt.)	21 605	18 580	17 248	10 521	8 250	6 776	184.2	71.1	77.9	30.1	277.3	717.8	135.1	349.5
The area	899 636	853 278	845 517	367 066	332 935	285 148	2 571.8	993.0	2 151.2	830.6	418.2	1 083.1	170.6	441.9
	277 249	273 922	302 920	117 148	115 657	112 487	97.0	37.5	90.4	34.9	3 066.9	7 944.1	1 295.9	3 356.7
In central cityNot in central city	622 387	579 356	542 597	249 918	217 278	172 661	2 474.8	955.5	2 060.8	795.7	302.0	782.2	121.3	314.1
Fall River, MARI PMSA (pt.) The area	17 651	16 611	14 944	7 525	6 704	5 498	168.9	65.2	130.1	50.2	135.7	351.6	57.8	149.9
In central cityNot in central city	17 651	16 611	14 944	7 525 7 525	6 704	5 498	168.9	65.2	130.1	50.2	135.7	351.6	57.8	149.9
Newport County (pt.)	17 651	16 611	14 944	7 525 7 525	6 704	5 498	168.9	65.2	130.1	50.2	135.7	351.6	57.8	149.9
Little Compton town	3 339	3 085	2 385	1 850	1 694	1 329	74.9	28.9	54.1	20.9	61.7	159.8	34.2	88.5
Tiverton town	14 312	13 526	12 559	5 675	5 010	4 169	94.1	36.3	76.0	29.4	188.3	486.8	74.7	193.0
PawtucketWoonsocketAttleboro, RIMA PMSA (pt.)														
The area In central city	227 131	218 153	218 211	92 083	84 313	74 075	453.5	175.1	437.3	168.9	519.4	1 344.8	210.6	545.2
	116 521	117 118	123 804	50 354	48 122	44 353	43.9	16.9	42.6	16.4	2 735.2	7 104.9	1 182.0	3 070.4
Pawtucket city	72 644	71 204	76 984	31 615	29 768	27 864	23.3	9.0	22.6	8.7	3 214.3	8 349.9	1 398.9	3 633.9
Woonsocket city	43 877	45 914	46 820	18 739	18 354	16 489	20.6	8.0	20.0	7.7	2 193.9	5 698.3	937.0	2 433.6
Not in central city	110 610 227 131	101 035	94 407	41 729 92 083	36 191 84 313	29 722 74 075	409.6 453.5	158.2	394.8 437.3	152.4	280.2	725.8	105.7	273.8
Providence County (pt.)	16 230	218 153 13 164	218 211 10 087	5 751	4 602	3 168	148.0	175.1 57.2	143.9	168.9 55.6	519.4 112.8	1 344.8 291.9	210.6 40.0	545.2 103.4
Central Falls city	17 637	16 995	18 716	7 337	7 446	6 847	3.3	1.3	3.1	1.2	5 689.4	14 697.5	2 366.8	6 114.2
Cumberland town	29 038	27 069	26 605	11 217	9 152	7 851	73.2	28.3	69.4	26.8	418.4	1 083.5	161.6	418.5
Lincoln town	18 045	16 949	16 182	7 281	6 348	5 215	49.1	19.0	47.2	18.2	382.3	991.5	154.3	400.1
North Smithfield town	10 497	9 972	9 349	3 835	3 526	2 806	64.1	24.7	62.3	24.0	168.5	437.4	61.6	159.8
Pawtucket city	72 644	71 204	76 984	31 615	29 768	27 864	23.3	9.0	22.6	8.7	3 214.3	8 349.9	1 398.9	3 633.9
Smithfield town	19 163	16 886	13 468	6 308	5 117	3 835	71.9	27.8	68.9	26.6	278.1	720.4	91.6	237.1
Woonsocket city Providence, RI PMSA	43 877	45 914	46 820	18 739	18 354	16 489	20.6	8.0	20.0	7.7	2 193.9	5 698.3	937.0	2 433.6
The area	654 854	618 514	612 362	267 458	241 918	205 575	1 949.4	752.7	1 583.7	611.5	413.5	1 070.9	168.9	437.4
In central city	160 728	156 804	179 116	66 794	67 535	68 134	53.2	20.5	47.8	18.5	3 362.5	8 688.0	1 397.4	3 610.5
Providence city	160 728	156 804	179 116	66 794	67 535	68 134	53.2	20.5	47.8	18.5	3 362.5	8 688.0	1 397.4	3 610.5
Not in central city	494 126	461 710	433 246	200 664	174 383	137 441	1 896.2	732.1	1 535.9	593.0	321.7	833.3	130.6	338.4
Barrington town	48 859	46 942	45 937	18 567	16 373	14 106	115.8	44.7	63.9	24.7	764.6	1 978.1	290.6	751.7
	15 849	16 174	17 554	5 822	5 399	5 044	40.0	15.4	21.8	8.4	727.0	1 886.8	267.1	693.1
Bristol town	21 625	20 128	17 860	7 959	6 823	5 519	53.4	20.6	26.2	10.1	825.4	2 141.1	303.8	788.0
Warren town	11 385	10 640	10 523	4 786	4 151	3 543	22.4	8.6	15.9	6.2	716.0	1 836.3	301.0	771.9
Kent County (pt.)	157 643	151 425	140 541	64 080	56 005	44 354	354.0	136.7	309.4	119.4	509.5	1 320.3	207.1	536.7
	31 083	27 065	22 947	11 788	9 492	6 970	161.5	62.3	154.2	59.5	201.6	522.4	76.4	198.1
Coventry town	11 865	10 211	9 577	4 663	3 615	3 046	43.0	16.6	42.7	16.5	277.9	719.1	109.2	282.6
Warwick city	85 427	87 123	83 694	35 141	32 450	26 219	128.5	49.6	92.0	35.5	928.6	2 406.4	382.0	989.9
West Warwick town	29 268	27 026	24 323	12 488	10 448	8 119	21.0	8.1	20.5	7.9	1 427.7	3 704.8	609.2	1 580.8
Newport County (pt.)	4 999	4 040	2 911	2 517	2 052	1 554	91.5	35.3	25.1	9.7	199.2	515.4	100.3	259.5
	4 999	4 040	2 911	2 517	2 052	1 554	91.5	35.3	25.1	9.7	199.2	515.4	100.3	259.5
Providence County (pt.) Cranston city	369 139	353 196	363 259	151 141	141 176	125 802	675.3	260.8	633.1	244.4	583.1	1 510.4	238.7	618.4
	76 060	71 992	74 287	30 516	27 280	23 051	77.5	29.9	74.0	28.6	1 027.8	2 659.4	412.4	1 067.0
East Providence cityFoster town	50 380	50 980	48 207	20 808	19 402	15 494	43.0	16.6	34.7	13.4	1 451.9	3 759.7	599.7	1 552.8
	4 316	3 370	2 626	1 525	1 132	874	134.4	51.9	132.5	51.2	32.6	84.3	11.5	29.8
Glocester town	9 227	7 550	5 160	3 460	2 829	1 685	147.2	56.8	142.0	54.8	65.0	168.4	24.4	63.1
Johnston town	26 542	24 907	22 037	10 384	8 758	6 561	63.1	24.4	61.3	23.7	433.0	1 119.9	169.4	438.1
North Providence town	32 090	29 188	24 337	14 134	11 343	7 701	15.0	5.8	14.7	5.7	2 183.0	5 629.8	961.5	2 479.6
Providence city	160 728	156 804	179 116	66 794	67 535	68 134	53.2	20.5	47.8	18.5	3 362.5	8 688.0	1 397.4	3 610.5
Scituate town	9 796	8 405	7 489	3 520	2 897	2 302	141.9	54.8	126.1	48.7	77.7	201.1	27.9	72.3
Washington County (pt.) Exeter town	74 214	62 911	59 714	31 153	26 312	19 759	712.7	275.2	552.3	213.2	134.4	348.1	56.4	146.1
	5 461	4 453	3 245	1 919	1 390	795	151.2	58.4	149.5	57.7	36.5	94.6	12.8	33.3
Narragansett town	14 985	12 088	7 138	8 206	6 587	4 778	97.8	37.8	36.6	14.1	409.4	1 062.8	224.2	582.0
North Kingstown town	23 786	21 938	29 793	9 348	8 813	7 336	151.4	58.5	113.2	43.7	210.1	544.3	82.6	213.9
Richmond townSouth Kingstown town	5 351	4 018	2 625	1 874	1 384	830	105.6	40.8	105.1	40.6	50.9	131.8	17.8	46.2
	24 631	20 414	16 913	9 806	8 138	6 020	206.6	79.8	147.9	57.1	166.5	431.4	66.3	171.7
tungotomi tomi	_+ 001	20 717	.5 515	3 000	3 100	3 020	1 200.0	, , , ,	1 177.3	07.1	100.0	701.7	00.0	

RHODE ISLAND

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990 [MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural		Urban Outside urbanized area								Rur	ral	
Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area			lı	nside urbanized area		0	utside urbanized are	ea				
Metropolitan Area	Total	Total	Total	In central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural
POPULATION The State	1 003 464	863 381	824 534	305 476	519 058	38 847	16 477	22 370	140 083	6 288	_	133 795
Inside metropolitan area	928 114	803 387	764 540	277 249	487 291	38 847	16 477	22 370	124 727	6 288	_	118 439
In central city Not in central city	277 249 650 865	277 249 526 138	277 249 487 291	277 249	487 291	38 847	16 477	22 370	124 727	6 288		118 439
1,000,000 or more In central city	899 636 277 249	786 910 277 249	764 540 277 249	277 249 277 249	487 291 -	22 370	_	22 370	112 726	1 654	_	111 072
Not in central city5,000,000 or more	622 387	509 661 —	487 291 —	_ _	487 291 —	22 370	_	22 370	112 726	1 654		111 072
In central city	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Not in central city	_	_	=	=	-	=	=	=	=	Ξ	Ξ	=
In central city Not in central city		_	_	_	_	_	_	=	_	_	_	_
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 In central city	899 636 277 249	786 910 277 249	764 540 277 249	277 249 277 249	487 291 —	22 370	_	22 370	112 726	1 654	_	111 072
Not in centrál cityProvidencePawtucketFall River, RIMA CMSA	622 387	509 661	487 291	_	487 291	22 370	_	22 370	112 726	1 654	_	111 072
(pt.) In central city	899 636 277 249	786 910 277 249	764 540 277 249	277 249 277 249	487 291	22 370	-	22 370	112 726	1 654	-	111 072
Not in central city	622 387	509 661	487 291	211 249	487 291	22 370	_	22 370	112 726	1 654	Ξ	111 072
Less than 1,000,000	28 478	16 477	_		-	16 477 —	16 477	=	12 001	4 634	_	7 367
Not in central city500,000 to 999,999	28 478	16 477	_	_ _	-	16 477	16 477	-	12 001	4 634	_	7 367
In central city Not in central city	_	_	_	_ _	-	_	_	_ _	_	_	_	_
250,000 to 499,999	28 478	16 477	_	_	-	16 477	16 477	-	12 001	4 634	-	7 367
In central city Not in central city	28 478	16 477	_	_	-	16 477	16 477	-	12 001	4 634	_	7 367
New LondonNorwich, CTRI MSA (pt.) In central city	28 478	16 477	_		-	16 477 —	16 477 —	_ _	12 001	4 634 —		7 367
Not in central city 100,000 to 249,999	28 478	16 477	_		-	16 477 —	16 477	_	12 001	4 634	_	7 367
In central city Not in central city	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Less than 100,000	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Not in central city	_	_	_	=	-	_	_	-	_	=	_ _	=
Outside metropolitan area	75 350	59 994	59 994	28 227	31 767	-	-	-	15 356	-	-	15 356
HOUSING UNITS The State	414 572	353 354	338 961	130 242	208 719	14 393	7 019	7 374	61 218	2 360	_	58 858
Inside metropolitan area	380 249	327 964	313 571	117 148	196 423	14 393	7 019	7 374	52 285	2 360	_	49 925
In central cityNot in central city	117 148 263 101	117 148 210 816	117 148 196 423	117 148	196 423	14 393	7 019	7 374	52 285	2 360	_ _	49 925
1,000,000 or more	367 066 117 148	320 945 117 148	313 571 117 148	117 148 117 148	196 423	7 374	7 015	7 374	46 121	660	-	45 461
Not in central city	249 918	203 797	196 423	117 140	196 423	7 374	_	7 374	46 121	660	_	45 461
5,000,000 or more In central city	_	_	_		-	_	_	_ _	_	_	_	_
Not in central city 2,500,000 to 4,999,999		_	_		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
In central city	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	=	=
Not in central city	367 066 117 148	320 945 117 148	313 571 117 148	117 148	196 423	7 374	_	7 374	46 121	660		45 461
In central city Not in central city ProvidencePawtucketFall River, RIMA CMSA	249 918	203 797	196 423	117 148 —	196 423	7 374	=	7 374	46 121	660	=	45 461
(pt.)	367 066	320 945	313 571	117 148	196 423	7 374	_	7 374	46 121	660	_	45 461
In central city	117 148 249 918	117 148 203 797	117 148 196 423	117 148	196 423	7 374	_	7 374	46 121	660	_	45 461
Not in central city Less than 1,000,000 In central city	13 183	7 019		_		7 019	7 019		6 164	1 700	=	4 464
Not in central city	13 183	7 019	=	=	-	7 019	7 019	=	6 164	1 700	_ _	4 464
500,000 to 999,999 In central city		_	_	_ _	-	_	_	-	_			-
Not in central city	13 183	7 019	_	_	_	7 019	7 019	-	6 164	1 700	_ _	4 464
In central city	13 183	7 019		_ _	-	7 019	7 019	_	6 164	1 700		4 464
Not in central city New LondonNorwich, CTRI MSA (pt.) In central city	13 183	7 019	-		-	7 019	7 019	_	6 164	1 700	_ _	4 464
Not in central city	13 183	7 019	Ξ	=	=1	7 019	7 019	=	6 164	1 700	Ξ	4 464

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con. [MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

HOUSING UNITS—Con. Inside metropolitan area—Con. Less than 1,000,000—Con. 100,000 to 249,999	f less 1,000 Other rural 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 1 611.3 - 1 481.0
Note Total Total Total Total In central place Urban fringe Urban fringe Total Place of 1,000 Place of 2,500 to or more 9,999 Total In place of 1,000 In plac	
Inside metropolitan area	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
Inside metropolitan area	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
100,000 to 249,999	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
In central city	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
Less than 100,000	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
In central city	- 8 933 - 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
Outside metropolitan area	- 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS The State	- 1 910.6 - 1 611.3 - 1 611.3
The State 2 706.5	- 1 611.3 1 611.3
Inside metropolitan area 2 340.5 705.7 629.3 90.4 538.9 76.4 37.6 38.8 1 634.8 23.5	- 1 611.3 1 611.3
Not in central city	1 611.3
Not in central city 2 250.1 615.3 538.9 - 538.9 76.4 37.6 38.8 1 634.8 23.5	
1,000,000 or more 2 151.2 668.1 629.3 90.4 538.9 38.8 - 38.8 1 483.1 2.1	_ 1 4X1 ()
In central city 90.4	
Not in central city 2 060.8 577.7 538.9 - 538.9 38.8 - 38.8 1 483.1 2.1 5,000,000 or more	- 1 481.0
5,000,00 ti filiti	
Not in central city _ _ _	
Not in central city _ _ _ _	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	- 1 481.0
Not in central city 2 060.8 577.7 538.9 - 538.9 - 38.8 - 38.8 1 483.1 2.1 ProvidencePawtucketFall River, RIMA CMSA	- 1 481.0
ProvidencePawfucketFall River, RIMA CMSA (pt.) 2 151.2 668.1 629.3 90.4 538.9 38.8 - 38.8 1 483.1 2.1	- 1 481.0
In central city 90.4	
Not in central city 2 060.8 577.7 538.9 - 538.9 - 38.8 - 38.8 1 483.1 2.1 Less than 1,000,000 189.3 37.6 37.6 37.6 - 151.7 21.4	- 1 481.0 - 130.3
In central city - - - - - - - -	
Not in central city 189.3 37.6 37.6 37.6 - 151.7 21.4 500,000 to 999,999	- 130.3
In central city - - - - - - - -	
Not in central city	130.3
In central city - - -	
Not in central city 189.3 37.6 37.6 37.6 - 151.7 21.4	- 130.3 - 130.3
In central city - - -	
Not in central city 189.3 37.6 37.6 37.6 - 151.7 21.4	- 130.3
100,000 to 249,999 _ _ _ _	
Not in central city	
Less than 100,000	
Not in central city - -	
Outside metropolitan area 366.0 66.8 66.8 20.6 46.2 - - - 299.3 -	- 299.3
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES	
The State 1 045.0 298.3 268.8 42.8 225.9 29.5 14.5 15.0 746.7 9.1	- 737.7
Inside metropolitan area 903.7 272.5 243.0 34.9 208.1 29.5 14.5 15.0 631.2 9.1	- 622.1
In central city 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9 Not in central city 868.8 237.6 208.1 - 208.1 29.5 14.5 15.0 631.2 9.1	622.1
1,000,000 or more 830.6 257.9 243.0 34.9 208.1 15.0 - 15.0 572.6 .8	- 571.8
In central city 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9 Not in central city 795.7 223.0 208.1 - 208.1 15.0 - 15.0 572.6 .8	571.8
5,000,000 or more - - - - - - - -	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	
In central city - - -	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	- 571.8
In central city 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9	
ProvidencePawtuckétFall River. RIMA CMSA	- 5/1.8
(pt.) 830.6 257.9 243.0 34.9 208.1 15.0 - 15.0 572.6 .8	- 571.8
Not in central city 34.9 34.9 34.9 34.9 - - - - - - - -	- 571.8

RHODE ISLAND

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con. [MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural					Urban					Ru	ral	
Population Size Class of			In	side urbanized area		0	utside urbanized area	l				
Metropolitan Area Metropolitan Area	Total	Total	Total	In central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES—Con.												
Inside metropolitan area—Con. Less than 1,000,000	73.1	14.5	_	=	_	14.5	14.5	_	58.6	8.3	_	50.3
In central city Not in central city 500,000 to 999,999	73.1	14.5 –	- - -	- - -	_ _ _	14.5	14.5	_ _ _	58.6 –	8.3 -	- - -	50.3
In central city Not in central city 250,000 to 499,999	73.1	- 14.5	- -	- -	<u> </u>	_ _ 14.5	_ _ 14.5	_ _	- - 58.6	- - 8.3	- -	50.3
In central city	· -	_ 14.5	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	14.5	14.5	=	58.6	8.3	_ _ _	50.3
New London-Norwich, C1-KI MSA (pt.) In central city Not in central city 100,000 to 249,999	_	14.5 - 14.5	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	14.5 — 14.5	14.5 - 14.5	_ _ _	58.6 - 58.6	8.3 - 8.3	- - -	50.3 - 50.3
100,000 to 249,999 In central city Not in central city	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Less than 100,000 In central city Not in central city	_ 	_ _ _	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _	_ 	_ 	_ _ _	- - -	_ _ _
Outside metropolitan area	141.3	25.8	25.8	7.9	17.8	_	_	_	115.5	_	_	115.5

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 [Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

				Area meas	urements			Dens	sity	
Urbanized Area			Total area	a	Land area	a	Population pe	r—	Housing units	per—
	Population	Housing units	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Fall River, MARI (pt.)										
The area In central place	17 850 —	7 394	35.1 —	13.5	27.2	10.5	656.3	1 700.0	271.8	704.2
Urban fringe	17 850	7 394	35.1	13.5	27.2	10.5	656.3	1 700.0	271.8	704.2
Newport County (pt.)†	17 850 9 235 8 615 7 259	7 394 3 928 3 466 2 919	35.1 14.5 20.6 17.0	13.5 5.6 8.0 6.6	27.2 12.8 14.4 10.8	10.5 4.9 5.5 4.2	656.3 721.5 598.3 672.1	1 700.0 1 884.7 1 566.4 1 728.3	271.8 306.9 240.7 270.3	704.2 801.6 630.2 695.0
The area	53 481 28 227 28 227 25 254	22 814 13 094 13 094 9 720	84.3 29.7 29.7 50.7	32.6 11.5 11.5 19.6	58.8 20.6 20.6 38.3	22.7 7.9 7.9 14.8	909.5 1 370.2 1 370.2 659.4	2 356.0 3 573.0 3 573.0 1 706.4	388.0 635.6 635.6 253.8	1 005.0 1 657.5 1 657.5 656.8
Newport County (pt.)† Jamestown town (pt.) Middletown town (pt.) Melville CDP (pt.) Newport East CDP Newport city Portsmouth town (pt.) Melville CDP (pt.)	53 481 3 617 17 730 3 501 11 080 28 227 3 907 925	22 814 1 757 6 448 644 4 793 13 094 1 515 310	84.3 13.1 25.7 6.7 15.2 29.7 12.0 6.5	32.6 5.0 9.9 2.6 5.9 11.5 4.6 2.5	58.8 8.7 21.0 2.7 14.7 20.6 8.5 3.0	22.7 3.4 8.1 1.0 5.7 7.9 3.3 1.2	909.5 415.7 8444.3 1 296.7 753.7 1 370.2 459.6 308.3	2 356.0 1 063.8 2 188.9 3 501.0 1 943.9 3 573.0 1 183.9 770.8	388.0 202.0 307.0 238.5 326.1 635.6 178.2 103.3	1 005.0 516.8 796.0 644.0 840.9 1 657.5 459.1 258.3
ProvidencePawtucket, RIMA (pt.)										
The area In central place Pawtucket city Providence city Woonsocket city Urban fringe	753 203 277 249 72 644 160 728 43 877 475 954	308 753 117 148 31 615 66 794 18 739 191 605	726.7 97.0 23.3 53.2 20.6 629.6	280.6 37.5 9.0 20.5 8.0 243.1	610.1 90.4 22.6 47.8 20.0 519.7	235.5 34.9 8.7 18.5 7.7 200.6	1 234.6 3 066.9 3 214.3 3 362.5 2 193.9 915.8	3 198.3 7 944.1 8 349.9 8 688.0 5 698.3 2 372.7	506.1 1 295.9 1 398.9 1 397.4 937.0 368.7	1 311.1 3 356.7 3 633.9 3 610.5 2 433.6 955.2
Bristol County (pt.) Barrington town Barrington CDP Bristol town Bristol CDP Warren town (pt.)	47 303 15 849 15 849 21 625 21 625 9 829	17 931 5 822 5 822 7 959 7 959 4 150	101.4 40.0 39.9 53.4 53.4 8.0	39.1 15.4 15.4 20.6 20.6 3.1	54.8 21.8 21.8 26.2 26.2 6.8	21.2 8.4 8.4 10.1 10.1 2.6	863.2 727.0 727.0 825.4 825.4 1 445.4	2 231.3 1 886.8 1 886.8 2 141.1 2 141.1 3 780.4	327.2 267.1 267.1 303.8 303.8 610.3	845.8 693.1 693.1 788.0 788.0 1 596.2
Kent County (pt.)	148 006 24 578 7 838 85 427 895 29 268 29 268	60 782 9 442 3 306 35 141 405 12 488 12 488	204.7 39.5 11.6 128.5 4.0 21.0 21.0	79.0 15.3 4.5 49.6 1.6 8.1 8.1	163.1 35.5 11.3 92.0 3.8 20.5 20.5	63.0 13.7 4.3 35.5 1.5 7.9 7.9	907.5 692.3 693.6 928.6 235.5 1 427.7 1 427.7	2 349.3 1 794.0 1 822.8 2 406.4 596.7 3 704.8 3 704.8	372.7 266.0 292.6 382.0 106.6 609.2 609.2	964.8 689.2 768.8 989.9 270.0 1 580.8 1 580.8
Providence County (pt.) Burrillville town (pt.) Central Falls city Cranston city Cumberland town (pt.) Cumberland till CDP Valley Falls CDP East Providence city Glocester town (pt.) Johnston town (pt.) Lincoln town (pt.) North Providence CDP North Smithfield town (pt.) Pawtucket city Providence city Scituate town (pt.) Smithfield town (pt.) Smithfield town (pt.) Smithfield town (pt.) Greenville CDP Woonsocket city	541 344 334 17 637 76 060 24 404 6 379 11 175 50 380 802 23 199 14 522 32 090 32 090 6 770 72 644 160 728 1 759 16 138 8 303 43 877	223 375 123 7 337 30 516 9 449 2 649 4 293 20 808 266 9 138 5 985 14 134 14 134 14 134 14 134 15 66 66 794 694 5 257 3 045 18 739	378.7 .7 3.3 77.5 33.9 8.8 9.5 43.0 2.4 26.7 25.5 15.0 15.0 16.7 23.3 53.2 3.5 31.9 20.6	146.2 .3 1.3 29.9 13.1 1 3.4 3.7 16.6 .9 10.3 9.9 5.8 6.4 9.0 20.5 1.4 12.9 8.0	351.4 .7 3.1 74.0 31.4 8.4 9.2 34.7 2.4 25.7 23.8 14.7 14.7 16.2 22.6 47.8 3.3 31.0 13.5 20.0	135.7 .3 1.2 28.6 12.1 3.2 3.6 13.4 .9 9.9 9.2 5.7 5.7 6.3 8.7 18.5 1.3 12.0 5.2 7.7	1 540.5 477.1 5 689.4 1 027.8 777.2 759.4 1 214.7 1 451.9 334.2 902.7 610.2 2 183.0 2 183.0 417.9 3 214.3 3 362.5 533.0 520.6 615.0 2 193.9	3 989.3 1 113.3 14 697.5 2 659.4 2 016.9 1 993.4 3 104.2 3 759.7 891.1 2 343.3 1 578.5 5 629.8 5 629.8 5 629.8 1 074.6 8 349.9 8 688.0 1 353.1 1 344.8 1 596.7 5 698.3	635.7 175.7 2 366.8 412.4 300.9 315.4 466.6 599.7 110.8 355.6 251.5 961.5 961.5 155.6 1 398.9 1 397.4 210.3 169.6 225.6 937.0	1 646.1 410.0 6 114.2 1 067.0 780.9 827.8 1 192.5 1 552.8 295.6 923.0 650.5 2 479.6 2 479.6 3 633.9 3 610.5 533.8 438.1 585.6 2 433.6
Washington County (pt.) North Kingstown town (pt.)	16 550 16 550	6 665 6 665	41.9 41.9	16.2 16.2	40.7 40.7	15.7 15.7	406.6 406.6	1 054.1 1 054.1	163.8 163.8	424.5 424.5

RHODE ISLAND

Table 24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]												
Size of Place				Inside urba	nized area				Insi	de metropolitan area		
Population Size Class of Urbanized					Urban	fringe						
Area Urbanized Area	Total	In central place	Total	Place of 50,000 or more	Place of 10,000 to 49,999	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Place of less than 2,500	Other urban	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Outside metropolitan area
POPULATION The State	824 534	305 476	519 058	211 867	138 724	26 367	_	142 100	928 114	277 249	650 865	75 350
Inside urbanized area	824 534 _ _	305 476	519 058 - -	211 867 - -	138 724 	26 367 	_ 	142 100	764 540 	277 249 - -	487 291 - -	59 994 _ _
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	_ 824 534	- 305 476	519 058	- 211 867	_ _ 138 724	- 26 367	- - -	- 142 100	- 764 540	- 277 249	- 487 291	_ _ 59 994
500,000 to 999,999 ProvidencePawtucket, RIMA (pt.) 250,000 to 499,999	753 203 753 203 —	277 249 277 249 -	475 954 475 954	211 867 211 867	127 644 127 644	14 682 14 682		121 761 121 761 -	752 308 752 308	277 249 277 249	475 059 475 059	895 895 —
100,000 to 249,999 Fall River, MARI (pt.) Less than 100,000	17 850 17 850 53 481	_ _ 28 227	17 850 17 850 25 254	_ _ _	_ 11 080	7 259 7 259 4 426		10 591 10 591 9 748	8 615 8 615 3 617	_ _ _	8 615 8 615 3 617	9 235 9 235 49 864
Newport, RI Outside urbanized area	53 481 	28 227	25 254 		11 080	4 426		9 748	3 617 163 574	-	3 617 163 574	49 864 15 356
HOUSING UNITS												
The State	338 961	130 242	208 719	86 465	56 826	9 567	-	55 861	380 249	117 148	263 101	34 323
Inside urbanized area	338 961 —	130 242	208 719 - -	86 465 —	56 826 -	9 567	-	55 861 -	313 571 —	117 148 —	196 423 -	25 390
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	-	-	_	-	_ _	_ _	_ _	-	_	_	_	_
Less than 1,000,000	338 961 308 753 308 753	130 242 117 148 117 148	208 719 191 605 191 605	86 465 86 465 86 465	56 826 52 033 52 033	9 567 5 694 5 694		55 861 47 413 47 413	313 571 308 348 308 348	117 148 117 148 117 148	196 423 191 200 191 200	25 390 405 405
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999	7 394 7 394	_ _	7 394 7 394	_ _	_ _	2 919 2 919		4 475 4 475	3 466 3 466	_ _	3 466	3 928 3 928
Fall River, MARI (pt.) Less than 100,000 Newport, RI	22 814 22 814	13 094 13 094	9 720 9 720	_ _ _	4 793 4 793	954 954	_ _ _	3 973 3 973	1 757 1 757	_ _ _	3 466 1 757 1 757	21 057 21 057
Outside urbanized area									66 678	_	66 678	8 933
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS The State	696.1	110.9	585.1	200.7	110.2	38.4	_	235.8	2 340.5	90.4	2 250.1	366.0
Inside urbanized area	696.1	110.9	585.1	200.7	110.2	38.4	_	235.8	629.3	90.4	538.9	66.8
1,000,000 or more 5.000.000 or more	- -	-	_	_ _	_ _	_ _		-			_	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	- -		- -		- -	- -	_ _		_ 	- 		
Less than 1,000,000	696.1 610.1 610.1	110.9 90.4 90.4	585.1 519.7 519.7	200.7 200.7 200.7	110.2 95.6 95.6	38.4 21.9 21.9	_	235.8 201.6 201.6	629.3 606.2 606.2	90.4 90.4 90.4	538.9 515.8 515.8	66.8 3.8 3.8
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 Fall River, MARI (pt.)	27.2 27.2	-	27.2 27.2	_	_ _ _	10.8 10.8		16.4 16.4	14.4 14.4	=	14.4 14.4	12.8 12.8
Less than 100,000Newport, RI	58.8 58.8	20.6 20.6	38.3 38.3		14.7 14.7	5.7 5.7	_ _	17.9 17.9	8.7 8.7		8.7 8.7	50.2 50.2
Outside urbanized area									1 711.2	_	1 711.2	299.3
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES The State	200.0	42.0	225.0	77 5	40.6	44.0		04.4	002.7	24.0	000.0	444.0
Inside urbanized area	268.8 268.8	42.8 42.8	225.9 225.9	77.5 77.5	42.6 42.6	14.8 14.8		91.1	903.7 243.0	34.9 34.9	868.8 208.1	141.3 25.8
1,000,000 or more 5,000,000 or more	-	-	-	- -	-	-	_	-	-	- -	-	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 1,000,000 to 2,499,999	- -	-	_	_ _	_ _	_ _		-			_	
Less than 1,000,000 500,000 to 999,999 ProvidencePawtucket, RIMA (pt.)	268.8 235.5 235.5	42.8 34.9 34.9	225.9 200.6 200.6	77.5 77.5 77.5	42.6 36.9 36.9	14.8 8.4 8.4	_	91.1 77.8 77.8	243.0 234.1 234.1	34.9 34.9 34.9	208.1 199.2 199.2	25.8 1.5 1.5
250,000 to 499,999 100,000 to 249,999 Fall River, MARI (pt.)	10.5 10.5	- - -	10.5 10.5	_ _ _	_ _ _	4.2 4.2 2.2	- - -	6.3 6.3	5.5 5.5	_ _ _	5.5 5.5	4.9 4.9 19.4
Less than 100,000	22.7 22.7	7.9 7.9	14.8 14.8	_ _	5.7 5.7	2.2 2.2	_ _	6.9 6.9	3.4 3.4	_ _	3.4 3.4	19.4 19.4
Outside urbanized area									660.7	_	660.7	115.5

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	A-1
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3 A-3
Block Group (BG) Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	A-4
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place) Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County) Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County) Census Block (See Block) Census Code (See Geographic Code) Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision) Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place) Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A–4
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area Central City (See Metropolitan Area) Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	A-5
City (See Place) Congressional District (CD) Consolidated City (See Place) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	A6
County Subdivision	
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	Α 0
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision) Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District) Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural) Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group) Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation Gore (See County Subdivision)	A-7
Grant (See County Subdivision) Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A–8
Independent City (See County) Internal Point	A–8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	

CONTENTS

Latitude (See Internal Point) Longitude (See Internal Point) Magisterial District (See County Subdivision) Metropolitan Area (MA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Outlying Areas of the United States	A–8 A–9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Parish (Louisiana) (See County) Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision) Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision) Population or Housing Unit Density Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District) Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	A–10
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division) Rural (See Urban and Rural) Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State) State	A–11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision) Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group) TIGER Town (See County Subdivision, see Place) Township (See County Subdivision)	A-11
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area) Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area) United States Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	A-11
Urban and Rural	A–11 A–12
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State) Voting District (VTD) Water Area (See Area Measurement)	A-12
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

A-2 AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-3

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/ rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

- 1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
- Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
- 3. Establishment of new governmental units.
- 4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
- 5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

A-4 AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 5 SESS: 53 OUTPUT: Wed Apr 22 13:24:37 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ all/ usst/ appa

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-ofvessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-5

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a threedigit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/ or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

A-6 AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision
Place (or part)
Census tract/ block numbering area
(or part)
Block group (or part)
Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-7

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively freestanding MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/ or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-9

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

- In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
- 2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
- 3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

A-10 AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computerreadable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

- Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
- 2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
- 3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-11

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

- 1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

A-12 AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 13 SESS: 57 OUTPUT: Wed Apr 22 13:24:37 1992 /node2/ F main F /90dec/all/usst/appa

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS A-13

APPENDIX B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
Housing Units (See Living Quarters) Living Quarters Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters) Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	B–1
DERIVED MEASURES	B-2
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-2

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

In this report, counts of all persons living in housing units and group quarters are presented for various geographic areas. Separate population characteristics are not shown.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 4 OUTPUT: Tue Nov 17 09:47:56 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ cph2/ usst/ appb

classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is

essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990

DERIVED MEASURES

This report includes various derived measures such as percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

APPENDIX C. Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-1
Sources of Error	C-1

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are not affected by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods

ACCURACY OF THE DATA C–1

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 21 OUTPUT: Thu Feb 20 13:35:06 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/ 100pct/ usst/ appc

were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

 For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation.
 Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity

- to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.
- For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

C-2 ACCURACY OF THE DATA

APPENDIX D. Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

- 1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
- 2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
- 3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
- 4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanishlanguage questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

- A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
- A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

- 1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
- 2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
- 3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

 Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

- All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
- 2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
- A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
- 4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 5 SESS: 25 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 21 14:34:30 1992 / node2/ F main F / 90dec/all/usst/appd

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-5
What the census is about	5
Why the census asks certain questions	5
CENSUS '90	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
4 1	1 9 4 9	09	1981
000000	1 • 800000	000 • 00	19800000
101010	9 • 1 0 1 0	101010	9 ● 1 ○ 1 ●
2020	2020	2020	2020
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0	3030
4 • 40	4 • 4 0	4040	4040
. 5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0	5050	5050
6060	6060	6060	6060
7070	7010	7070	7070
8080	8080	8080	8 ● 8 ○
9090	9 ○ 9 ●	9 ○ 9 ●	9090

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- **b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- **2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the Example on page 2 of this guide.
- **6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as Yes. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as No.
 - b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as Yes. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as No.
- **H2.** Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. Attached means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

- H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage) if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark Occupied without payment of cash rent if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

- **H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
 - b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other wee	k 2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

What the Census Is About —

Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name? Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent? Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years-or until the year 2062-only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else-no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency-is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started-and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census. Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: 1-800-CUENTAN (o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS FORM D-1

OMB No. 0607-0628 Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or	roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Page 2 PLEASE A	LSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTION	
	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	First name Middle initial	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: O Husband/wife O Brother/sister
Fill ONE circle for each person.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name	O Natural-born O Father/mother
If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	or adopted Grandchild son/daughter Other relative Stepson/ stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1:
2.5		 Roomer, boarder, Unmarried or foster child partner Housemate, Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	O Male O Female	O Male O Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.	White Black or Negro Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the	 White Black or Negro Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the
If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.	enrolled or principal tribe.)	enrolled or principal tribe.)
	Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	O Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
	○ Chinese○ Filipino□ Asian Indian	○ Chinese○ Japanese○ Filipino○ Asian Indian
If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),	O Hawaiian O Samoan	O Hawaiian O Samoan
print one group, for example: Hmong,	O Korean O Guamanian	O Korean O Guamanian
Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.	Other API	Other API
If Other race, print race.	Other race (Print race)	Other race (Print race)
5. Age and year of birth	a. Age b. Year of birth	a. Age b. Year of birth
a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	 Now married Widowed Never married Divorced 	Now married
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?	No (not Spanish/Hispanic)	No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic,	Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican Yes, Cuban Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican Yes, Cuban Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)
print one group.		L
FOR CENSUS USE		/

PERSON 7	NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTION	ONS H1a—H7b FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD
Last name Pirst name Middle initi	the person should be listed — for example, some	if H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: Husband/wife	temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person wistays here once in a while and has no other hom Yes, please print the name(s) No and reason(s).	b Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop)
son/daughter Other relative Stepson/	7	Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —
stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for	H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much
Roomer, boarder, Unmarried or foster child partner Housemate, Other	Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example and the visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person should be listed — for example and the visitor who is staying the visitor who is the visit	would sell for if it were for sale?
roommate on onrelative	usually lives somewhere else?	\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999
O Male O Female	Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).	\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999
O White O Black or Negro		\$25,000 to \$29,999
O Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999
O Eskimo	A mobile home or trailer	\$50,000 to \$54,999
Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	A one-family house detached from any other house A one-family house attached to one or more house	○ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ○ \$400,000 to \$499,999
O Chinese O Japanese	A building with 2 apartments A building with 3 or 4 apartments	000,000 to \$05,555
O Filipino O Asian Indian O Hawaiian O Samoan	A building with 5 to 9 apartments A building with 10 to 19 apartments	Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —
KoreanVietnameseGuamanianOther API	A building with 20 to 49 apartments A building with 50 or more apartments	$\frac{H7}{=}$ a. What is the monthly rent?
	Other	Less than \$80\$375 to \$399\$80 to \$99\$400 to \$424
Other race (Print race)	H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apart Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers,	○ #10F + #140 ○ #4FO + #474
a. Age b. Year of birth	or half-rooms. 0 1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms	(aus.) (\$150 to \$174
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 2 rooms	ms
2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	H4. Is this house or apartment —	\$275 to \$299 \$650 to \$699
3 · 3 · 3 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 ·	 Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? 	\$300 to \$324
5 · 5 · 6 · 6 · 6 · 6 · 6 · 6 · 6 · 6 ·	Owned by you or someone in this household free	○ \$350 to \$374 ○ \$1,000 or more
7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0	and clear (without a mortgage)? Rented for cash rent?	b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?
9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0	Occupied without payment of cash rent?	OR CENSUS USE
Now marriedSeparatedWidowedNever married	A. Total B. Type of unit D. Mon	hs vacant G. DO ID
O Divorced	persons Occupied Vacant Less	han 1 ○ 6 up to 12 to 2 ○ 12 up to 24
No (not Spanish/Hispanic)Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano	Cont'n Usual home	
Yes, Puerto RicanYes, Cuban	0 0 0	olete after O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic 	2 2 For rent O For seas / O P/F	oreoi/to errerere
(Print one group, for example: Argentinez Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan,	$\frac{3}{4}$ \bigcirc For sale only rec/occ $\frac{\bigcirc MV}{}$	C ED O EN 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	sold, not workers P1	O P3 O P6
	? Other vacant O P2	O P5 O SM O
0 -	8 <u>C2.</u> Is this unit boarded up? F. Cov.	88888888888
0	O Yes O No O 1b	○ la ○ 7 ○ H1

Page 4

Please make sure you have . . .

- 1. FILLED this form completely.
- **2. ANSWERED Question 1a** on page 1.
- **3. ANSWERED Questions 2 through 7** for each person you listed in Question 1a.
- 4. ANSWERED Questions H1a through H7b on page 3.

Also . . .

5. PRINT here the name of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name			Date
Telephone	Area code	Number	O Day O Night

Then . . .

- 6. FOLD the form the way it was sent to you.
- 7. MAIL it back by April 1, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

NOTE — If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please DO NOT RETURN your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

APPENDIX F. Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-'
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F∹
Reference Materials	F–
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATATM. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F–7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F–8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH), 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP), and 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F–11 through F–13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATATM. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA[™], its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA[™] is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA[™] provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations— UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/ Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/ BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The Geographic Identification Code Scheme report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/LineTM files. TIGER/LineTM files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/LineTM files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/LineTM files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/BoundaryTM and TIGER/DataBaseTM, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- Census '90 Basics. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- Strength in Numbers. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base. A
 free booklet describing the structure and uses of the
 Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- Census and You. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- Monthly Product Announcement. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- Census Catalog and Guide. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA $^{\text{TM}}$, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- People: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- Business and industry: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- Housing and construction: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- Farms: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- Foreign trade: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- Other nations: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold. Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population Housing

Household relationship

Sex

Number of units in structure

Number of rooms in unit

Tenure—owned or rented

Value of home or monthly rent

Marital status Congregate housing (meals included in rent)

Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Hispanic origin

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment

Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.

Ancestry

Language spoken at home Migration (residence in 1985)

Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force

Occupation, industry, and class of worker

Place of work and journey to work

Work experience in 1989

Income in 1989 Year last worked Housing

Year moved into residence Number of bedrooms

Plumbing and kitchen facilities

Telephone in unit Vehicles available Heating fuel

Source of water and method of sewage disposal

Year structure built Condominium status Farm residence

Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
	199	00 CENSUS OF POPUL	ATION AND HOUSING (1990 C	PH)
		100	-Percent Data	
1990 CPH-1	Summary Popula- tion and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Perce	nt and Sample Data	
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Charac- teristics for Cen- sus Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Charac- teristics for Con- gressional Districts of the 103rd Con- gress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		S	ample Data	
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Charac- teristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS O	F POPULATION (1990 CP)	
		100	-Percent Data	
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
				_

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF P	OPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.	
		100-Per	cent Data—Con.	
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and house- hold relationship charac- teristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sa	ample Data	
1990 CP-2	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for Metropoli- tan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Eco- nomic Characteris- tics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports—**Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas		
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH) 100-Percent Data						
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural		
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations		
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA		
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA		
		Sa	ample Data			
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas		
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A		
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B		
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C		
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places		

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File

(STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample) ¹		Geographic areas	Description
		Geographic areas	
	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
STF 1 (100 percent)	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100- percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 2 (100 percent)	В	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100- percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabula- tions for the total population and
	С	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	separate presentations of tabula- tions by race and Hispanic origin
	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B^3	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
STF 3 (Sample)	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**—Con.

Summary Tape File

(STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample) ¹		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	nple) ties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county sions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected St county subdivisions in New England MA's, State	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and
	С	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Hispanic origin.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file. ³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 13 SESS: 107 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 21 14:36:05 1992 /node2/ F main F / 90dec/ all/ usst/ appf

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employ- ment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to- county migration streams and significant inter- state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteris- tics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metro- politan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on print- outs, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.